

# AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1974

*Prepared under instructions from the Honourable the Treasurer by*

J. P. O'NEILL

COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA



## **PREFACE**

This is the twelfth issue of this publication, which assembles in consolidated form the statistics of the Australian Capital Territory available in this Bureau. The object of the Summary is to present as comprehensive a survey as possible without unduly increasing the size of the publication, a particular feature being a long-term table, wherever practicable, in each of the various statistical fields.

The contents of the previous issue have been advanced wherever possible. Two new tables, one showing some details of Government rental housing and the other showing numbers of Commissioner for Housing loans have been included in this issue. The maps have been revised. That of the Territory shows the Canberra City Area as varied on 5 October 1972 and that of the Canberra Divisions now includes the suburbs of Fraser, Giralang, Kaleen and McKellar, which have been added to the list showing name derivations of suburbs.

**J. P. O'NEILL**  
Commonwealth Statistician

Australian Bureau of Statistics  
Canberra, A.C.T. 2600, February 1974.

## SCALE





<i>Suburb</i>	<i>Named after</i>
<b>ACTON</b>	Welsh home town of an owner of the property which is now the suburb of Acton.
<b>AINSLIE</b>	James Ainslie, first overseer of Duntroon Station in Canberra.
<b>ARANDA</b>	Arunta, name of Central Australian aboriginal tribe of five distinct clans with similar vocabulary and phonetics.
<b>BARTON</b>	Sir Edmund Barton (1849-1920). Australia's first Prime Minister (1901-1903).
<b>BELCONNEN</b>	Name associated with the area since the days of the early settlers, until recently the name of a district of the A.C.T.
<b>BRADDON</b>	Sir Edward Braddon (1829-1904). Tasmanian Premier 1894-1899. Tasmanian member of first House of Representatives.
<b>BRUCE</b>	Viscount Bruce of Melbourne (1883-1967). Prime Minister of Australia 1923-1929. High Commissioner for Australia in London 1933-1945. First Chancellor of Australian National University 1951-1961.
<b>CAMPBELL</b>	Robert Campbell. Sydney's first merchant. First owner of Duntroon Station.
<b>CHAPMAN</b>	Sir Austin Chapman. K.C.M.G. (1864-1926). First Government Whip in Federal Parliament (1901-1903).
<b>CHARWOOD</b>	A former homestead in the Belconnen district, A.C.T.
<b>CHIFLEY</b>	Joseph Benedict Chifley (1885-1951). Prime Minister of Australia 1945-1949.
<b>COOK</b>	Captain James Cook (1728-1779). Navigator who discovered the east coast of Australia in 1770. Sir Joseph Cook (1860-1947). Prime Minister 1913-1914.
<b>CURTIN</b>	John Joseph Curtin (1885-1945). Prime Minister 1941-1945 during World War II.
<b>DEAKIN</b>	Alfred Deakin (1856-1919). Attorney-General in first Commonwealth Government. Australia's second Prime Minister (1903-1910).
<b>DICKSON</b>	Sir James Dickson (1832-1901). Queensland member of first House of Representatives. Premier of Queensland 1898-1899.
<b>DOWNER</b>	Sir John Downer (1844-1915). Member of first Senate. Premier of South Australia 1855-1887 and 1892-1893.
<b>DUFFY</b>	Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. (1816-1903). Prominent federalist; Premier and Chief Secretary of Victoria, 1871-1873.
<b>EVATT</b>	Herbert Vere Evatt (1894-1965). Justice of the High Court of Australia 1930-1940; Deputy Prime Minister, 1946-1949; President, United Nations General Assembly, 1948-1949; Chief Justice, New South Wales, 1960-1962.
<b>FARRER</b>	William James Farrer (1845-1906). Pioneer of scientific wheat breeding in New South Wales.
<b>FISHER</b>	Andrew Fisher (1862-1928). Prime Minister 1908-1909, 1910-1913, 1914-1915.
<b>FLYNN</b>	John Flynn (1880-1951). Presbyterian minister and missionary. Mainly responsible for the formation of the Australian Inland Mission Aerial Medical Service in 1928, the forerunner of the Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia.
<b>FORREST</b>	Sir John Forrest (1847-1918). First Premier of Western Australia. Australia's first Peer. Also Alexander Forrest (1849-1901). Member of Western Australian Legislative Assembly 1890-1901.
<b>FRASER</b>	James Reay Fraser (1908-1970). Member of the House of Representatives for the Australian Capital Territory. 1951-1970.
<b>FYSHWICK</b>	Sir Phillip Fysh (1835-1919). Tasmanian Premier 1877-1878, 1887-1892.
<b>GARRAN</b>	Sir Robert Garran (1867-1957). Secretary Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department 1901-1932 and Solicitor-General to the Commonwealth 1916-1932.
<b>GIRALANG</b>	From the language of the Wiradhuri tribe of the central west of New South Wales, meaning 'star'.
<b>GRIFFITH</b>	Sir Samuel Griffith (1845-1920). Premier of Queensland. First Chief Justice of the High Court of Australia (1903-1919).
<b>HACKETT</b>	Sir John Hackett (1848-1916). Member of the Constitutional Committee. Elected to Western Australian Legislative Council in 1894.
<b>HIGGINS</b>	Henry Bournes Higgins (1851-1929). Member of Federal Convention 1897-1898. Attorney-General 1904. Justice of the High Court 1906-1929.
<b>HOLDER</b>	Sir Frederick William Holder, K.C.M.G. (1850-1909). Premier and Treasurer of South Australia 1899-1901. First Speaker of the House of Representatives (1901-1909).
<b>HOLT</b>	Harold Edward Holt, C.H. (1908-1967). Treasurer, 1958-1966. Prime Minister of Australia, 1966-1967.
<b>HUGHES</b>	William Morris Hughes (1864-1952). Prime Minister 1915-1923 during World War I.
<b>ISAACS</b>	Sir Isaac Isaacs (1855-1948). First Australian-born Governor-General. Chief Justice of the High Court. Member of the House of Representatives.

<i>Suburb</i>	<i>Named after</i>
KALEEN	From the language of the Wiradhuri tribe of the central west of New South Wales, meaning 'water'.
KINGSTON	Charles Kingston (1850-1908). South Australian Premier 1893-1899. Minister for Trade and Customs in first Commonwealth Government.
LATHAM	Sir John Greig Latham (1877-1964). Attorney-General 1925-1929, 1931-1934. Chief Justice 1935-1952.
LYNRIHAM	Sir William Lyne (1844-1913). Minister for Home Affairs in first Commonwealth Government.
LYONS	Joseph Aloysius Lyons (1879-1939). Prime Minister of Australia 1931-1939.
MACGREGOR	Sir William Macgregor (1846-1919). Governor of Queensland, 1909-1914. First Chancellor of University of Queensland, 1911.
MCKELLAR	Gerald Colin McKellar (1903-1970). Member of the Senate 1958-1970; Chairman of Committees and Deputy President of the Senate, 1962-1964; Minister for Repatriation, 1964-1970.
MACQUARIE	Lachlan Macquarie (1761-1824). Governor of New South Wales, 1810-1821.
MAWSON	Sir Douglas Mawson (1882-1958). Antarctic explorer, scientist and author.
MELBA	Dame Nellie Melba G.B.E. (Mrs. Helen Porter Armstrong) (1861-1931). World famous Australian coloratura soprano.
NARRABUNDAH	Aboriginal name associated with the area since the days of the early settlers.
O'CONNOR	Richard Edward O'Connor (1851-1912). Member of first Senate and became a Judge of the High Court of Australia (1903).
O'MALLEY	King O'Malley (1852-1953). Member of the House of Representatives 1901 to 1917. Minister for Home Affairs 1910-1913 and 1915-1916.
PAGE	Sir Earle Page (1880-1961). Treasurer 1923-1929. Minister for Health 1937-1938, 1951-1956. Prime Minister 1939.
PARKES	Sir Henry Parkes (1815-1896). 'Father of Federation'. Premier of New South Wales.
PEARCE	Sir George Pearce (1870-1952). Member of Senate 1901-1938. Minister for Defence 1908-1921, 1932-1934. Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-1926.
PHILLIP	Arthur Phillip (1738-1814). Naval officer, commander of 'First Fleet' and first Governor of New South Wales (1788-1793).
PIALLIGO	Aboriginal name associated with the area since the days of the early settlers.
RED HILL	A name associated with the area since the days of the early settlers, probably suggested by the red soil of the area.
REID	Sir George Reid (1845-1918). Australia's fourth Prime Minister (1904-1905.)
RIVETT	Sir (Albert Cherbury) David Rivett, K.C.M.G. (1885-1961). Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer C.S. & I.R., 1927-1946. Chairman of the Council C.S.I.R.O., 1946-1949.
RUSSELL	A name associated with the area for many years.
SCULLIN	James Henry Scullin (1876-1953). Prime Minister 1929-1931.
SPENCE	William Guthrie Spence (1846-1926). Prominent labour leader; 'father' of the Australian Workers' Union; Member, first House of Representatives, 1901.
STIRLING	Sir James Stirling (1791-1865). First Governor of Western Australia (1829-1839).
SYMONSTON	Sir Josiah Symon (1846-1934). Member of the Senate 1901-1913.
TORRENS	Sir Robert Torrens (1814-1884). Premier of South Australia (1857). Introduced 'Torrens Title' system of land registration.
TURNER	Sir George Turner (1851-1916). Premier of Victoria. Treasurer in first Commonwealth Government.
WARAMANGA	Name of aboriginal tribe of Central Australia, also known as Warramunga.
WATSON	John Christian Watson (1867-1941). New South Wales Member of first House of Representatives. First Labour Prime Minister of Australia.
WEETANGERA	A name associated with the area since the days of the early settlers and the name of a parish in this vicinity prior to the creation of the A.C.T.
WESTON	Weston Homestead. The name of a former homestead in the Woden district, Australian Capital Territory.
YARRALUMLA	Aboriginal word associated with the area for many years and name of official residence of Governor-General.

# CONTENTS

## TABLE

## PAGE

..	Map, Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	v
..	Map, Canberra City District .. .. .	vi
..	Canberra Suburbs, showing name derivations .. .. .	vii
..	Symbols and other forms of usage .. .. .	xiii
..	The Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	1
..	Chronological Table .. .. .	2
..	Ordinances and Regulations promulgated during 1973 .. .. .	7

## POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

1.	Estimated Population, 1911 to 1973 .. .. .	9
2.	Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Summary 1911 to 1973 .. .. .	10
3.	Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Sexes and Rates, 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	11
4.	Causes of Death, 1972 .. .. .	12
5.	Population, by Administrative Division, Censuses 1961, 1966 and 1971; Population Counts 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969 and 1973 .. .. .	14
6.	Population, by Administrative Division, Censuses 1966 and 1971: Numerical and Percentage Increase or Decrease .. .. .	16
7.	Population, by Age: City of Canberra, 1966, 1967, 1969 and 1971 .. .. .	18
8.	Population, by Age: Census 1971 .. .. .	19
9.	Population, by Marital Status, 1971 .. .. .	20
10.	Population, by Birthplace, 1971 .. .. .	21
11.	Overseas Born Population, by Period of Residence in Australia, 1971 .. .. .	22
12.	Population, by Nationality, 1971 .. .. .	22
13.	Population by Place of Residence in June 1966 Urban and Rural, Census 1971 .. .. .	23
14.	Population, by Religious Denomination, 1971 .. .. .	24
15.	Population, by Level of Schooling, Census 1971 .. .. .	25
16.	Population, 15 years and over, by Highest Level of Qualifications, Census 1971 .. .. .	26
17.	Population, by Occupational Status, 1971 .. .. .	28
18.	Population, by Industry, 1971 .. .. .	29
19.	Population, by Occupation, 1971 .. .. .	29
20.	Occupied and Unoccupied Dwellings, 1911 to 1971 .. .. .	30
21.	Summary of Population and Dwellings, 1966 and 1971 .. .. .	30
22.	Dwellings in Administrative Divisions, Censuses 1961, 1966 and 1971 .. .. .	31
23.	Occupied Private Dwellings, by Material of Outer Walls, 1971 .. .. .	34
24.	Occupied Private Dwellings, by Number of Rooms per Dwelling, 1971 .. .. .	34
25.	Occupied Private Dwellings by Number of Bedrooms per Dwelling, Census 1971 .. .. .	35
26.	Dwellings, by Class, 1966 and 1971 .. .. .	35
27.	Occupied Private Dwellings, by Number of Inmates, 1971 .. .. .	36
28.	Occupied Private Dwellings, by Nature of Occupancy, Census 1971 .. .. .	36
29.	Private Houses and Self-contained Flats, by Weekly Rent (unfurnished), 1966 and 1971 .. .. .	37
30.	Occupied Private Dwellings, by Gas, Electricity and Television Facilities, Census 1971 .. .. .	37
31.	Occupied Private Dwellings by Number of Motor Vehicles, Census 1971 .. .. .	38
32.	Unoccupied Private Dwellings by Reason for being Unoccupied, Census 1971 .. .. .	38

## LABOUR, WAGES AND PRICES

33.	Wage and Salary Earners in Civilian Employment, 1970 to 1973 .. .. .	39
34.	Survey of Weekly Earnings (Size Distribution) Full-time Adult Males, All Industry Groups, May 1971 .. .. .	40
35.	Minimum Rates of Wage, Adult Males and Adult Females, Canberra, 31 December 1972 and 31 December 1973 .. .. .	41
36.	Trade Unions and Membership, 1966 to 1972 .. .. .	42
37.	Industrial Disputes, 1966 to 1973 .. .. .	42
38.	Consumer Price Index Numbers—Groups, Canberra, 1953-54 to 1973-74 .. .. .	43

TABLE	CONTENTS	PAGE
	CLIMATE	
39.	Climatological Data, Canberra .. .. .	44
40.	Annual Rainfall, Canberra, 1940 to 1973, Fairbairn .. .. .	46
41.	Annual Rainfall, Canberra, 1930 to 1973, Forestry Bureau .. .. .	46
	LAND TENURE	
42.	Land Tenure, 1972 and 1973 .. .. .	47
43.	Rural Holdings: Districts, 1972-73 .. .. .	47
	PRIMARY PRODUCTION	
44.	Area of Crops, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	48
45.	Area Sown and Production of Principal Crops, 1911-12 to 1972-73 .. .. .	49
46.	Production of Principal Crops, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	50
47.	Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	50
48.	Area under Sown Pastures and Grasses, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	51
49.	Principal Livestock: Districts, 1973 .. .. .	51
50.	Livestock Numbers, 1912 to 1973 .. .. .	52
51.	Pastoral and Dairy Production, 1921-22 to 1972-73 .. .. .	53
52.	Number of Sheep and Lambs: 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	54
53.	Breeds of Sheep, 1971 .. .. .	54
54.	Lambing, 1968 to 1972 .. .. .	55
55.	Shorn Wool: Districts, 1972-73 .. .. .	55
56.	Number of Cattle, 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	56
57.	Livestock Slaughtered and Meat Produced, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	57
58.	Production of milk and Yield per Dairy Cow, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	57
59.	Artificial Fertilisers Used, 1971-72 and 1972-73 .. .. .	58
60.	Farm Machinery, 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	58
61.	Forest Reserves and Total Forest Area, 31 March 1972 .. .. .	58
62.	Production of Forest Products, 1967-68 to 1971-72 .. .. .	59
63.	Mining Establishments, 1969-70 to 1971-72 .. .. .	59
64.	Gross, Local, and Net Value of Primary Industries (excluding Mining), 1970-71 and 1971-72 .. .. .	60
65.	Construction Materials, 1969-70 to 1971-72 .. .. .	60
	SECONDARY PRODUCTION	
66.	Factories, 1963-64 to 1967-68 .. .. .	61
67.	Manufacturing Establishments, 1968-69 and 1971-72 .. .. .	61
	BUILDING	
68.	Number and Value of New Houses and Flats and Value of Other New Buildings, 1952-53 to 1972-73 .. .. .	62
69.	Value of New Buildings, by Type of Building, 1964-65 to 1972-73 .. .. .	65
70.	Number of New Houses (by Type of Builder) and Flats, by Ownership, 1964-65 to 1972-73 .. .. .	67
71.	Number of New Houses, by Material of Outer Walls, 1964-65 to 1972-73 .. .. .	69
72.	Number of New Houses Completed, by Ownership and Value of House, 1970-71 to 1972-73 .. .. .	70
73.	Number of Contract-built New Private Houses Completed, by Value of House and Material of Outer Walls, 1970-71 to 1972-73 .. .. .	71
74.	Number of New Houses and Flats Completed: Divisions, 1965-66 to 1972-73 .. .. .	72
75.	Persons Working on Jobs Carried Out by Builders of New Buildings, 1964 to 1973 .. .. .	73
76.	Government Rental Housing, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	74
77.	Commissioner for Housing Loans, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	74

## RETAIL TRADE

78.	Number of Retail and Selected Service Establishments, Value of Retail Sales and Number of Persons Employed by Industry Class, 1969-70 to 1971-72 .. ..	75
79.	Number of Retail and Selected Service Establishments, Value of Retail Sales and Number of Persons Employed by Suburban Area, 1969-70 to 1971-72 .. ..	78
80.	Retail and Selected Service Establishments, Summary of Operations, by Industry Group, 1968-69 .. ..	81
81.	Wholesale Establishments, Summary of Operations, by Industry Group, 1968-69 .. ..	82

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

82.	Australian Government Railways, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	83
83.	Distances between Canberra and other Capital Cities of Australia .. ..	83
84.	Civil Aviation, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	84
85.	Roads, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	84
86.	Motor Vehicles Number of Licences, Revenue from Registration Fees and Drivers' and Riders' Licences, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	84
87.	Motor Vehicles on Register, 1930 to 1973 .. ..	85
88.	Motor Vehicles on Register, by Type, 1972 and 1973 .. ..	85
89.	Motor Vehicles on Register, by Type of Vehicle and Year of Model, Census of Motor Vehicles, 30 September 1971 .. ..	86
90.	Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, by Type, 1964 to 1973 .. ..	87
91.	Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, by Type and Make, 1972 and 1973 .. ..	87
92.	Omnibus Services, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	88
93.	Road Traffic Accidents, 1968 to 1972 .. ..	88
94.	Radiocommunication Stations, 1973 .. ..	88

## FINANCE

95.	Trading Banks: Deposits, Advances, and Debits to Customers' Accounts, 1963-64 to 1972-73 .. ..	89
96.	Savings Banks, 1963-64 to 1972-73 .. ..	89
97.	Receipts and Outlay, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	90
98.	Trust Fund: Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1971-72 .. ..	91
99.	Income Tax 1970-71 (Assessment Year 1971-72): Taxpayers resident in A.C.T., Number of Taxpayers, by Grade of Net Income .. ..	91

## SOCIAL

100.	Schools, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	92
101.	Students, by Age, 1971 to 1973 .. ..	93
102.	Students, by Grade, 1973 .. ..	93
103.	Pre-school, etc., Centres, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	94
104.	Australian National University, Canberra: Students and Degrees Conferred, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	95
105.	Australian National University, Canberra: Staff, Library, and Finance, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	96
106.	Canberra College of Advanced Education, Students, 1971 to 1973 .. ..	97
107.	Canberra College of Advanced Education: Staff, Library, and Finance, 1971 to 1973 .. ..	98
108.	Canberra Technical College: Courses, Enrolments and Teaching Staff, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	99
109.	Canberra Technical College: Finance, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	100
110.	Adult Education, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	100
111.	Authorities of the Australian Government: Expenditure on Education, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	101
112.	Public Library Services, 1969 to 1973 .. ..	102
113.	Canberra Hospital, Staff and Accommodation, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	103
114.	Canberra Hospital, Patients and Finance, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	104
115.	Health Services, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	105
116.	Welfare and other Community Services, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. ..	107

TABLE	CONTENTS	PAGE
117.	Registration Boards: Medical, etc., Professions, 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	108
118.	Age and Invalid Pensions, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	108
119.	Widows' Pensions, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	109
120.	Maternity Allowances, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	109
121.	Child Endowment, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	109
122.	Unemployment, Sickness and Special Benefits, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	110
123.	Divorce, 1968-69 to 1972-73 .. .. .	111
124.	Persons Convicted in the A.C.T. Supreme Court, Penalty, Age, and Known Previous Convictions, 1970 to 1972 .. .. .	112
125.	Persons Tried in the A.C.T. Supreme Court, Outcome of Trial, 1968 to 1972 .. .. .	113
126.	Court of Petty Sessions, Criminal Cases Heard, Convictions, Committals to Supreme Court, 1968 to 1972 .. .. .	113
127.	Police Strength, 1969 to 1973 .. .. .	114
..	PRINTED PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL OFFICE OF THE AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS .. .. .	115

## **SYMBOLS AND OTHER FORMS OF USAGE IN THIS SUMMARY**

The following symbols, where shown in columns of figures, mean:

- n.a. —not available,
- .. —nil or less than half the final digit shown, or not applicable,
- p —preliminary—figure or series subject to revision,
- r —figure or series revised since previous issue,
- —Break in continuity of series (where drawn across a column between two consecutive figures),
- n.e.i.—not elsewhere included,
- n.e.c.—not elsewhere classified,
- n.s. —not stated.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure concerned is not yet available.

Yearly periods shown as, e.g., 1972 refer to the year ended 31 December 1972; those shown as, e.g. 1971-72, refer to the year ended 30 June 1972. Other yearly periods are specifically indicated.

The metric system of weights and measures is generally used.

Values are shown in Australian dollars (\$) or cents (c).

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in tables are due to rounding.

## THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

125. The Seat of Government of the Commonwealth shall be determined by the Parliament, and shall be within territory which shall have been granted to or acquired by the Commonwealth, and shall be vested in and belong to the Commonwealth, and shall be in the State of New South Wales, and be distant not less than one hundred miles from Sydney.

Such territory shall contain an area of not less than one hundred square miles, and such portion thereof as shall consist of Crown lands shall be granted to the Commonwealth without any payment therefor.

The Parliament shall sit at Melbourne until it meet at the Seat of Government.

(Section 125 of the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, 63 and 64 Victoria, Chapter 12.)

---

**Transfer of the Australian Capital Territory to the Commonwealth.** On 18 October 1909, the Commonwealth and the State of New South Wales entered into an agreement for the surrender to and acceptance by the Commonwealth of an area of 911 square miles as the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth. In December 1909, Acts were passed by the Commonwealth and New South Wales Parliaments approving the agreement, and on 5 December 1910, a proclamation was issued vesting the Territory in the Commonwealth on and from 1 January 1911. By the *Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act* 1915, an area of 28 square miles at Jervis Bay, surrendered by New South Wales according to an agreement made in 1913, was accepted by the Commonwealth, and was transferred as from 4 September 1915.

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

- 1820 Site of future Australian National Capital first visited by white men. Joseph Wild and party sent out by Dr Charles Throsby and discovered deposits of limestone which gave the first name to the district—Limestone Plains.
- 1821 Dr Charles Throsby's visit to district.
- 1823 Captain Mark Currie and Brigade Major Ovens reached Limestone Plains.
- 1823–25 Settlements established in Limestone Plains with livestock owned by Lieutenant Joshua John Moore and by the Honourable Robert Campbell.
- 1829 First survey of district.
- 1831 First landholder to reside in Canberra district, John Macpherson, settled at Springbank, near Black Mountain.
- 1833 Original portion of Duntroon House, homestead of Robert Campbell, built.
- 1838 First Clergyman in Queanbeyan-Canberra district—Reverend Edward Smith.
- 1838–42 Severe drought conditions experienced.
- 1841 Foundation stone of first Canberra church (St John the Baptist) laid.
- 1843 District granted representation in first partly-elective and partly-nominee Legislative Council (New South Wales).
- 1845 Consecration of St John the Baptist's Church.
- 1847(?) First Canberra school.
- 1862 Newer portion of Duntroon House built
- 1863 First post office in Canberra.
- 1891 Yarralumla House built, homestead of Frederick Campbell and future Government House.
- 1899 Royal Commission appointed by Government of New South Wales to inspect and report on places in that State proposed for Federal Capital.
- 1900 Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act passed by British Parliament providing *inter alia* for a Federal seat of government within its own territory.
- 1902 Inspection by members of Commonwealth legislature of districts in which sites had been proposed.
- 1908 Seat of Government Act passed appointing Yass-Canberra district for seat of government.
- 1909 Acts passed by Commonwealth and New South Wales Parliaments for transfer to Commonwealth of a territory of 911 square miles.
- 1910 Proclamations bringing Seat of Government Acceptance Act into force and vesting the territory in the Commonwealth. Seat of Government (Administrative) Act passed. Duntroon approved as site for Royal Military College.
- 1911 Federal Capital Territory constituted. Official opening of Royal Military College, Duntroon. Temporary observatory on Mount Stromlo ready to undertake observations to test site.
- 1912 In world-wide competition for plan of city, plan of Walter Burley Griffin of Chicago, United States of America, placed first. First Administrator of Federal Territory appointed.
- 1913 First peg of city survey driven by the Honourable King O'Malley, Minister for Home Affairs. Federal Capital named Canberra by Lady Denman, wife of Governor-General. Foundation stones of Commencement Column laid.
- 1913–14 City plan revised on ground by Walter Burley Griffin.
- 1914 Queanbeyan-Canberra railway line opened for goods traffic.
- 1913–15 Foundation works undertaken in Federal Capital.
- 1915 Area of 28 square miles at Jervis Bay, New South Wales, transferred to Commonwealth. General Sir William Throsby Bridges, First Commandant of Royal Military College, Duntroon, buried on hill behind the College. First establishment of soft-wood plantations on Mount Stromlo.

- 1920 Foundation stone of Capitol laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
- 1921 Federal Capital Advisory Committee appointed to expedite development of the Capital.
- 1922 Commencement of first school built by Commonwealth in Australian Capital Territory—Teloepa Park.
- 1923 Commencement of excavation for provisional Parliament House. Queanbeyan-Canberra railway line opened for passenger traffic. Decision to proceed with establishment of Commonwealth observatory at Mount Stromlo.
- 1924 First Federal Cabinet meeting held in Canberra. First auction sales of leases of city lands for residential and commercial purposes. First newspaper published in the Territory.
- 1925 Federal Capital Commission, constituted under Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1924, assumed control of Federal Territory and City construction. Acceleration of rate of construction in city.
- 1926 Provisional Federal Parliament House completed externally. Opening of St Gabriel's private school for girls. Occupation of administrative building at Mount Stromlo; apparatus transferred from temporary quarters and installed.
- 1927 Opening of first Federal Parliament at Canberra by H.R.H. the Duke of York. First transfers of Federal Departments from Melbourne to Canberra. Opening of Commonwealth Forestry School at Canberra.
- 1928 Canberra Technical College established (as a trades school). Amendment to law to enable citizens of Australian Capital Territory to elect one member of Federal Capital Commission.
- 1929 Establishment of Canberra University College. Temporary halt to transfers of Departments. First elected member of Federal Capital Commission.
- 1930 Repeal of Act constituting Federal Capital Commission. New administration provided under general control of Minister for Home Affairs with Departments of Health, Works and Attorney-General's to deal with relevant matters. Advisory Council established. Appointment of Civic Administrator. Opening of Australian Institute of Comparative Anatomy and Institute for Scientific and Industrial Research buildings.
- 1931 Transfer of Royal Military College to Victoria Barracks, Sydney. Federal Highway connecting Canberra with the Hume Highway near Goulburn completed. First radio broadcasting station in Canberra.
- 1932 Abolition of Departments of Home Affairs and Works and creation of Department of Interior (now Capital Territory). Abolition of post of Civic Administrator; Advisory Council permitted to elect its own Chairman.
- 1933 Patent Office and Taxation Branch of Treasury transferred to Canberra.
- 1934-35 Work on first section of Australian War Memorial and completion of first section of National Library building.
- 1936 Representation of United Kingdom in Canberra. First wing of National Library opened.
- 1937 Return of Royal Military College to Duntroon.
- 1938 Creation of Canberra Services Branch of Department of Interior.
- 1939 Canberra High School opened. National Capital Planning and Development Committee appointed to advise Minister on more important problems relating to building of Canberra and to act as board of reference on questions of planning and design.
- 1940 First diplomatic representative from a foreign country (United States of America) took up duty in Canberra.
- 1941 Australian War Memorial opened. Patent Office completed.
- 1943 New building for Canberra Community Hospital opened.
- 1946 Establishment of Australian National University.
- 1948 Decision to resume transfers of Departments. Legislation passed enabling Australian Capital Territory to return its own member to House of Representatives.
- 1949 First member for Territory elected. Foundation stone of Australian National University laid.

- 1950 Appointment of first full-time resident magistrate. Major industrial area designated at Fyshwick.
- 1951 Auction sale of residential and suburban retail trading leases—first auction for 24 years. Electricity supply extended to Tharwa.
- 1952 Disastrous bush fires in Australian Capital Territory. Elected members of Advisory Council increased from three to five. First permanent building of Australian National University opened.
- 1953 King George V memorial unveiled. Foundation stone of Australian-American memorial laid.
- 1954 Visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh. Opening of 3rd Session of 20th Commonwealth Parliament by the Queen. First leases in industrial area in Fyshwick.
- 1955 Large-scale flat project near Civic Centre initiated. Report of Senate Select Committee on Development of Canberra. Olympic Swimming Pool opened.
- 1956 John Curtin School of Medical Research completed. Joint Parliamentary Committee on Development of Canberra.
- 1957 Sir William Holford reviewed Canberra plan. National Capital Planning and Development Committee disbanded.
- 1958 National Capital Development Commission set up. Commonwealth Government endorsed Lakes Scheme.
- 1959 Start of transfer of Defence departments to Canberra. Academy of Science building opened. Hall of Memory opened at War Memorial. Severe earth tremor felt in Canberra.
- 1960 Commencement of work on lakes scheme. Canberra University College incorporated in the Australian National University.
- 1961 Completion of Bendora Dam (Upper Cotter). Stage One of Russell Hill Defence buildings completed.
- 1962 Tariff Board building opened. Television stations opened. Official opening of King's Avenue Bridge. The first building for the new Canberra Technical College, the School of Commerce, completed.
- 1963 Jubilee Year of the founding of Canberra. Law Courts of the Australian Capital Territory and the new Government Printing Office completed. Menzies Library completed. Multi-storey commercial offices and new retail blocks completed at Civic Centre.
- 1964 Lake Burley Griffin filled. Fluoridation of water supply commenced.
- 1965 Royal Australian Mint opened. Bridge over Clyde River at Nelligen gave uninterrupted road access to south coast of New South Wales. Canberra theatre complex opened. Bureau of Mineral Resources Building completed.
- 1966 Commencement of work on Corin Dam (Upper Cotter River). District of Belconnen inaugurated. Commercial development in Hobart Place, Civic Centre, completed. Member for Australian Capital Territory elected with full voting rights for first time.
- 1967 Building commenced in Belconnen District, first houses occupied. Major freeways, Hindmarsh Drive and Yarra Glen opened for traffic. New Management Board replaced elected Canberra Hospital Board and new Hospital Advisory Committee appointed for the Territory.
- 1968 Highest ever temperature of 42.2° Celsius recorded at Fairbairn. A.C.T. Education administration transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Education and Science. Severe drought. Corin Dam completed. New National Library building opened.
- 1969 Molonglo Mall, Fyshwick, opened. First sections of London Circuit–Parkes Way–Commonwealth Avenue traffic interchange opened. 'Stamp duty' legislation came into effect. Corin Dam filled for first time.

- 1970 First building of College of Advanced Education opened. Captain Cook water jet and carillon inaugurated by Queen Elizabeth. Treasury Building completed. Black Mountain reserve declared a public park. Jamison Centre, Macquarie opened. Canberra Botanic Gardens officially opened.
- 1971 First auction of building leases under amended 'reserve price' system. CSIRO Head Office Building completed. Centenary of Sutton Public School. Lowest ever recorded temperature in A.C.T. (-15.1° Celsius on the grass). Acquisition of all freehold land in the A.C.T. announced by the Commonwealth. Capital Hill Ring Road opened. Public park (10,670 acres) proclaimed for Jervis Bay. Amended Liquor Ordinance became effective.
- 1972 Third A.C.T. judge appointed. A.C.T.'s first lottery, the Canberra Lottery, began operating. Amended A.C.T. Companies Ordinance designed to control takeovers, came into effect. A.C.T. Homestead 'Lanyon' built 1835 has been classified 'A' by National Trust. Stamp duty in A.C.T. increased. Parliamentary Joint Committee on A.C.T. recommended Canberra's population be limited to 500,000. All A.C.T. Ordinances and Commonwealth regulations and by-laws were restored by a Bill to validate retrospectively all gazettals. Daylight saving made permanent by ordinance. A.C.T. Advisory Council approved a Department of Interior recommendation to introduce parking meters. The Department of the Interior abolished and the Department of the Capital Territory created.
- 1973 Legislation requiring cigarette containers to be labelled with a health warning came into effect. St. Christopher's Cathedral consecrated and dedicated. Ceremony to mark Centenary of the dedication of St. Ninian's Presbyterian Church. Tuggeranong—a satellite city site planned to house 170,000—was officially inaugurated. Federal Cabinet approved the acquisition by Government of freehold land at Tharwa, Hall and Oaks Estate. R.A.A.F. memorial in Anzac Parade unveiled by Prince Philip. Radio ANU, the campus radio station at the Australian National University, commenced broadcasting. The Prime Minister, Mr Whitlam opened the 64 metre deep-space network antenna at Tidbinbilla. A 1949 Ordinance which gives wide-ranging powers to control prices in the A.C.T. was re-activated. Secondary colleges for the A.C.T. have been recommended in a report tabled in Parliament by the Minister for Education. Minister for Works announced that a \$6,336,000 contract had been let for the construction of the Australian Post Office Tower on Black Mountain. The Senate rejected legislation to give Senate representation to the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory. Australia's first community health centre, Melba Health Centre, opened. Minister for Capital Territory announced that rents for private enterprise housing would be frozen at 1 January 1973 levels; rises will have to be justified before Rent Controller. Canberra population count 30 June 1973, (preliminary figures) 166,099. Minister for Capital Territory announced temporary suspension of residential land auctions. Telopea Park High School celebrated 50th anniversary. N.C.D.C. program provided for construction of 1,500 Government housing units in 1973-74. (increase of 56 per cent over 1972-73). Federal Government approved construction of Googong Dam, on freehold land acquired in N.S.W., the Dam, on the Queanbeyan River, will be the biggest in the A.C.T. Wholesale and retail petrol prices frozen in A.C.T. Death penalty in A.C.T. abolished. New Woden Valley Hospital officially opened. First land leases under new system offered. A.C.T. Interim Education Authority established. Lands Acquisition (A.C.T.) Bill defeated in Senate. Cabinet approved the provision of 4 weeks leave for non-Government employees in A.C.T. Following legal action which had temporarily halted work, Federal Cabinet decided to instruct the N.C.D.C. to authorise the construction of the Black Mountain Tower.

*Sources:*

- F. W. Robinson—*Canberra's First Hundred Years and After*; F. Watson—*History of Canberra*; Warren Denning—*Capital City*; H. L. White (ed.)—*Canberra, a Nation's Capital*; Federal Capital Commission—*Annual Reports*; Department of the Interior—*Annual Reports on the Administration and Development of Canberra and the Australian Capital Territory*; The National Capital Development Commission—*Annual Reports*.

# ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1973

No.	ORDINANCE
1.	Motor Traffic Ordinance 1973
2.	Legal Practitioners Ordinance 1973
3.	City Area Leases Ordinance 1973
4.	Liquor Ordinance 1973
5.	Architects Ordinance 1973
6.	Canberra Retail Market Trust Ordinance 1973
7.	Milk Authority Ordinance 1973
8.*	Trespass on Commonwealth Lands Ordinance 1973
9.	Companies Ordinance 1973
10.	Nurses Registration Ordinance 1973
11.	Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1973
12.	Canberra Hospitals Ordinance 1973
13.	Advisory Council Ordinance 1973
14.	Prices Regulation Ordinance 1973
15.	Water Rates Ordinance 1973
16.	Co-operative Societies Ordinance 1973
17.	Consumer Affairs Ordinance 1973
18.	Landlord and Tenant Ordinance 1973
19.	Weights and Measures Ordinance 1973
20.	Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Ordinance 1973
21.	Advisory Council Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
22.	Liquor Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
23.	Interpretation Ordinance 1973
24.	Enforcement of Public Interests Ordinance 1973
25.	Sewerage Rates Ordinance 1973
26.	Water Rates Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
27.	Land Rent and Rates (Deferment and Remission) Ordinance 1973
28.	Buildings (Design and Siting) Ordinance 1973
29.	Co-operative Societies Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
30.	Maintenance Ordinance 1973
31.	Pharmacy Ordinance 1973
32.	Motor Traffic Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
33.	Landlord and Tenant Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
34.	Companies (Uranium Mining Companies) Ordinance 1973
35.	Betting (Totalizator Agency) Ordinance 1973
36.	Child Welfare Ordinance 1973
37.	Lake Ginninderra (Temporary Control) Ordinance 1973
38.	Motor Traffic Ordinance (No. 3) 1973
39.	Agents Ordinance 1973
40.	Trading in Blood (Prohibition) Ordinance 1973

---

\* Disallowed by the Senate.

**ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL  
TERRITORY, 1973—*continued***

No.	ORDINANCES— <i>continued</i>
41.	Motor Traffic Ordinance (No. 4) 1973
42.	Motor Traffic Ordinance (No. 5) 1973
43.	Festival Australia Incorporation Ordinance 1973
44.	Medical Practitioners Registration Ordinance 1973
45.	Companies (Life Insurance Holding Companies) Ordinance 1973
46.	Annual Holidays Ordinance 1973
47.	Annual Holidays Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
48.	Court of Petty Sessions Ordinance 1973
49.	Coroners Ordinance 1973
50.	Police (Disciplinary Provisions) Ordinance 1973
51.	Landlord and Tenant Ordinance (No. 3) 1973
52.	Motor Omnibus Services Ordinance 1973
53.	Consumer Affairs Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
54.	Agents Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
55.	Milk Authority Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
56.	Pyramid Selling Ordinance 1973
57.	Motor Traffic Ordinance (No. 6) 1973
58.	City Area Leases Ordinance (No. 2) 1973
59.	Nurses Registration Ordinance (No. 2) 1973

No.	REGULATIONS
1.	Amendment of the Marketable Securities Regulations
2.	Amendments of the Canberra Community Hospital (Charges) Regulations
3.	Repeal of the Hospital Board Election Regulations
4.	Amendments of the Canberra Community Hospital By-Laws
5.	Amendments of the Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations
6.	Consumer Affairs Regulations
7.	Amendments of the Agents Regulations
8.	Amendments of the Commonwealth Motor Omnibus Fares Regulations

**TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY AND CANBERRA, 1911 TO 1973**

30 June—	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				CITY OF CANBERRA
	Males	Females	Persons	Rate of growth(a)	Persons
1911 .. .. .	1,011	766	1,777	..	(b)
1916 .. .. .	1,596	1,134	2,730	8. 97	(b)
1921 .. .. .	1,547	1,036	2,583	-1. 10	1,150
1926 .. .. .	4,311	2,239	6,550	20. 45	4,900
1931 .. .. .	4,708	3,935	8,643	5. 70	7,050
1936 .. .. .	5,578	4,730	10,308	6. 94	8,030
1937 .. .. .	5,977	5,004	10,981	6. 53	8,410
1938 .. .. .	6,286	5,276	11,562	5. 29	9,827
1939 .. .. .	6,901	5,666	12,567	8. 69	10,800
1940 .. .. .	7,655	6,098	13,753	9. 44	12,000
1941 .. .. .	8,374	6,648	15,022	9. 23	13,300
1942 .. .. .	7,845	6,544	14,389	-4. 21	12,650
1943 .. .. .	7,148	6,239	13,387	-6. 96	11,650
1944 .. .. .	7,595	6,610	14,205	6. 11	12,450
1945 .. .. .	8,044	6,968	15,012	5. 68	13,250
1946 .. .. .	8,531	7,336	15,867	5. 70	14,100
1947(c) .. ..	9,092	7,813	16,905	6. 54	15,156
1948 .. .. .	11,371	8,420	19,791	17. 07	18,042
1949 .. .. .	12,268	9,118	21,386	8. 06	19,637
1950 .. .. .	13,398	10,426	23,824	11. 40	22,075
1951 .. .. .	13,826	11,066	24,892	4. 48	23,143
1952 .. .. .	14,375	11,985	26,360	5. 90	24,533
1953 .. .. .	15,374	13,271	28,645	8. 67	26,713
1954(c) .. ..	16,229	14,086	30,315	5. 83	28,277
1955 .. .. .	17,089	15,661	32,750	8. 03	30,712
1956 .. .. .	18,542	16,593	35,135	7. 28	33,097
1957 .. .. .	20,102	17,763	37,865	7. 77	(d)35,827
1958 .. .. .	22,046	19,121	41,167	8. 72	39,061
1959 .. .. .	24,410	21,660	46,070	11. 91	(d)43,973
1960 .. .. .	27,690	24,678	52,368	13. 67	50,237
1961(c) .. ..	30,858	27,970	58,828	12. 34	56,449
1962 .. .. .	34,716	31,457	66,173	12. 49	63,821
1963 .. .. .	38,421	34,979	73,400	10. 92	(d)70,775
1964 .. .. .	41,782	38,551	80,333	9. 45	(d)77,644
1965 .. .. .	46,095	42,370	88,465	10. 12	(d)85,690
1966(c) .. ..	49,991	46,041	96,032	8. 55	93,314
1967 .. .. .	53,414	50,064	103,478	7. 75	(d)100,938
1968 .. .. .	57,427	54,668	112,095	8. 33	109,550
1969 .. .. .	62,511	59,151	121,662	8. 53	(d)119,235
1970 .. .. .	67,281	64,187	131,468	8. 06	129,100
1971(c) .. ..	73,589	70,474	144,063	9. 58	141,795
1972 .. .. .	80,574	76,793	157,367	9. 23	155,050
1973 .. .. .	86,227	82,219	168,446	7. 04	(d)166,101

(a) Total increase in population during the year ended 30 June expressed as a proportion (per cent) of the population at the end of the previous year ended 30 June. For dates prior to 1937 the figure given is the average annual rate of growth (per cent) from the previous date. (b) No satisfactory estimate available. (c) Census. (d) Population count.

NOTE. Figures before 1961 exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines as required by Section 127 of the Constitution prior to its repeal in 1967.

**TABLE 2.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1911 TO 1973**

Period					Births(a)	Deaths(a)	Marriages(a)	Divorces(b)
ANNUAL AVERAGES								
1911-1915	..	..	..	..	43	12	4	..
1916-1920	..	..	..	..	40	10	5	..
1921-1925	..	..	..	..	33	9	4	..
1926-1930	..	..	..	..	118	42	30	..
1931-1935	..	..	..	..	145	35	53	..
ANNUAL TOTALS								
1936	..	..	..	..	158	44	77	2
1937	..	..	..	..	207	42	61	3
1938	..	..	..	..	200	60	75	4
1939	..	..	..	..	251	44	88	7
1940	..	..	..	..	286	78	125	6
1941	..	..	..	..	366	70	121	2
1942	..	..	..	..	392	76	115	..
1943	..	..	..	..	376	68	97	4
1944	..	..	..	..	384	70	102	9
1945	..	..	..	..	405	73	108	7
1946	..	..	..	..	518	82	157	13
1947	..	..	..	..	655	95	191	25
1948	..	..	..	..	725	115	150	18
1949	..	..	..	..	819	100	192	19
1950	..	..	..	..	954	122	216	25
1951	..	..	..	..	1,003	149	240	25
1952	..	..	..	..	1,102	139	225	17
1953	..	..	..	..	788	124	211	32
1954	..	..	..	..	857	118	246	33
1955	..	..	..	..	861	126	251	21
1956	..	..	..	..	1,077	167	278	21
1957	..	..	..	..	1,134	168	256	29
1958	..	..	..	..	1,275	182	324	37
1959	..	..	..	..	1,362	192	352	29
1960	..	..	..	..	1,583	212	395	34
1961	..	..	..	..	1,734	196	419	37
1962	..	..	..	..	1,819	217	480	44
1963	..	..	..	..	1,995	317	529	41
1964	..	..	..	..	1,955	363	569	93
1965	..	..	..	..	2,158	355	670	135
1966	..	..	..	..	2,318	441	747	103
1967	..	..	..	..	2,401	376	883	99
1968	..	..	..	..	2,643	488	965	153
1969	..	..	..	..	3,079	588	1,118	144
1970	..	..	..	..	3,475	594	1,200	196
1971	..	..	..	..	4,040	598	1,397	192
1972	..	..	..	..	4,065	668	1,372	225
1973	..	..	..	..	4,096	665	1,469	273

(a) Numbers registered during the year. Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1966. (b) Total number of decrees of dissolution, nullity of marriage and judicial separation granted by the A.C.T. Supreme Court.

**TABLE 3.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES: SEXES AND RATES, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1969 TO 1973**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Births(a)—</b>					
<b>Males—</b>					
Nuptial .. .. .	1,554	1,725	1,970	1,989	2,016
Ex-nuptial .. .. .	55	69	98	117	114
Total .. .. .	1,609	1,794	2,068	2,106	2,130
<b>Females—</b>					
Nuptial .. .. .	1,434	1,616	1,872	1,858	1,883
Ex-nuptial .. .. .	36	65	100	101	83
Total .. .. .	1,470	1,681	1,972	1,959	1,966
Total births .. .. .	3,079	3,475	4,040	4,065	4,096
Crude birth rate(b) .. .. .	25.3	26.4	28.0	r25.9	p24.3
<b>Deaths(a)—</b>					
<b>Males</b> .. .. .	344	354	349	391	374
<b>Females</b> .. .. .	244	240	249	277	291
Total deaths .. .. .	588	594	598	668	665
Crude death rate(b) .. .. .	4.8	4.5	4.2	r4.3	p3.9
<b>Marriages(a)—Number .. .. .</b>	1,118	1,200	1,397	1,372	1,469
Crude marriage rate(b) .. .. .	9.2	9.1	9.7	r8.7	p8.7
<b>Divorces(c)—Number .. .. .</b>	141	194	192	225	270
<b>Infant deaths(a) (d)—</b>					
<b>Early neo-natal—</b>					
Under one day .. .. .	21	23	48	33	37
One day and under one week .. .. .	20	11	16	21	10
<b>Late neo-natal—</b>					
One week and under four weeks .. .. .	3	7	3	..	4
<b>Post neo-natal—</b>					
Four weeks and under one year .. .. .	14	20	13	13	12
Total under one year .. .. .	58	61	80	67	63
Infant mortality rate(e) .. .. .	18.8	17.6	19.8	16.5	15.4

(a) Numbers registered during the year.  
nullities of marriage and judicial separations.  
live births registered.

(b) Per 1,000 of mean population.  
(d) Included in deaths, above.

(c) Decrees absolute. Excludes  
(e) Number of deaths per 1,000

**TABLE 4.—CAUSES OF DEATH(a): NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND CRUDE RATES(b)  
MALES AND FEMALES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972**

(Abbreviated list of 50 causes with certain sub-divisions)

Cause of death	ICD numbers	Males			Females				
		Number of infant deaths	Total deaths		Number of infant deaths	Total deaths			
			Number	Percentage of total		Crude rates(b)	Number	Percentage of total	Crude rates(b)
B1 Cholera .. .. .	000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B2 Typhoid fever .. .. .	001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B3 Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis .. .. .	004, 006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B4 Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases .. .. .	008, 009	..	1	0.3	1.2	..	1	0.4	1.3
B5 Tuberculosis of respiratory system .. .. .	010-012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B6 Other tuberculosis, including late effects .. .. .	013-019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B7 Plague .. .. .	020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B8 Diphtheria .. .. .	032	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B9 Whooping cough .. .. .	033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B10 Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever .. .. .	034	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B11 Meningococcal infection .. .. .	036	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B12 Acute poliomyelitis .. .. .	040-043	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B13 Smallpox .. .. .	050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B14 Measles .. .. .	055	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B15 Typhus and other rickettsioses .. .. .	080-083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B16 Malaria .. .. .	084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B17 Syphilis and its sequelae .. .. .	090-097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B18 All other infective and parasitic diseases .. .. .	Remainder of 000-136	..	1	0.3	1.2	..	..	..	..
B19 Malignant neoplasms—									
(i) Digestive organs .. .. .	150-159	..	21	5.3	26.1	..	19	6.9	24.8
(ii) Lung .. .. .	162	..	11	2.8	13.7	..	4	1.4	5.2
(iii) Skin .. .. .	172, 173	..	2	0.5	2.5	..	..	..	..
(iv) Breast .. .. .	174	..	..	..	..	..	13	4.7	16.9
(v) Genital organs .. .. .	180-187	..	4	1.0	5.0	..	13	4.7	16.9
(vi) Urinary organs .. .. .	188, 189	..	3	0.8	3.7	..	2	0.7	2.6
(vii) Leukaemia and aleukaemia .. .. .	204-207	..	4	1.0	5.0	..	1	0.4	1.3
(viii) Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms .. .. .	Remainder of 140-209	..	16	4.1	19.9	..	6	2.2	7.8
Total, B19 .. .. .		..	61	15.5	75.8	..	58	21.0	75.6
B20 Benign and unspecified neoplasms .. .. .	210-239	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.4	1.3
B21 Diabetes mellitus .. .. .	250	..	2	0.5	2.5	..	1	0.4	1.3
B22 Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency .. .. .	260-269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B23	Anaemias .. .. .	280-285	2	0.5	2.5	..	..	..	..
B24	Meningitis .. .. .	320	1	0.3	1.2	..	..	..	..
B25	Active rheumatic fever .. .. .	390-392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease .. .. .	393-398	..	2	0.5	2.5	5	1.8	6.5
B27	Hypertensive disease .. .. .	400-404	..	5	1.3	6.2	3	1.1	3.9
B28	Ischaemic heart disease .. .. .	410-414	..	112	28.5	139.2	50	18.1	65.1
B29	Other forms of heart disease .. .. .	420-429	..	9	2.3	11.2	12	4.3	15.6
B30	Cerebrovascular disease .. .. .	430-438	..	37	9.4	46.0	47	17.0	61.2
B31	Influenza .. .. .	470-474	..	2	0.5	2.5	..	..	..
B32	Pneumonia .. .. .	480-486	1	3	0.8	3.7	1	8	2.9
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma .. .. .	490-493	..	19	4.8	23.6	7	2.5	9.1
B34	Peptic ulcer .. .. .	531-533	..	1	0.3	1.2	..	..	..
B35	Appendicitis .. .. .	540-543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia .. .. .	550-553, 560	1	2	0.5	2.5	1	0.4	1.3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver .. .. .	571	..	7	1.8	8.7	3	1.1	3.9
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis .. .. .	580-584	..	5	1.3	6.2	1	0.4	1.3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate .. .. .	600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B40	Abortion .. .. .	640-645	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium .. .. .	630-639, 650-678	..	..	..	..	1	0.4	1.3
B42	Congenital anomalies .. .. .	740-759	3	6	1.5	7.5	3	4	5.2
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour, and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions .. .. .	764-768, 772, 776	16	16	4.1	19.9	1	1	0.4
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality .. .. .	Remainder of 760-779	14	14	3.6	17.4	18	6.5	23.5
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions .. .. .	780-796	5	7	1.8	8.7	1	2	0.7
B46	(i) Arteriosclerosis .. .. .	440	..	4	1.0	5.0	8	2.9	10.4
	(ii) Other diseases of circulatory system .. .. .	441-448, 450-458	..	5	1.3	6.2	7	2.5	9.1
	(iii) Other diseases of respiratory system .. .. .	460-466, 500-508, 510-519	..	6	1.5	7.5	..	..	..
	(iv) All other diseases .. .. .	Remainder of 240-738	1	16	4.1	19.9	18	6.5	23.5
	Total, B46 .. .. .	..	1	31	7.9	38.5	33	12.0	43.0
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents .. .. .	E810-E823	..	27	6.9	33.6	1	10	3.6
BE48	All other accidents .. .. .	E800-E807, E825-E949	..	13	3.3	16.2	5	1.8	6.5
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries .. .. .	E950-E959	..	5	1.3	6.2	3	1.1	3.9
BE50	All other external causes .. .. .	E960-E999	..	2	0.5	2.5	1	0.4	1.3
	ALL CAUSES .. .. .	..	42	393	100.0	488.4	25	276	100.0
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	359.6

(a) Classified according to the Eighth (1965) Revision of the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases.

(b) Per 100,000 of mean population.

**TABLE 5.—POPULATION, BY ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1961  
1966 AND 1971 AND POPULATION COUNTS  
1964, 1965, 1967, 1969 AND 1973**

Administrative division	Census 30 June 1961	Population count		Census 30 June 1966	Population count		Census 30 June 1971	Population Count End June 1973
		30 June 1964	30 June 1965		29 June 1967	1 July 1969		
<b>Canberra City District(a)—</b>								
<b>North Canberra—</b>								
Acton .. .. .	1,187	1,276	1,596	1,652	1,955	2,558	2,557	2,799
Ainslie .. .. .	6,196	7,137	7,138	6,969	6,966	6,787	6,360	6,094
Braddon .. .. .	2,939	3,052	3,093	3,619	3,780	3,593	3,348	3,282
Campbell .. .. .	3,691	5,382	5,398	5,492	5,630	5,843	5,765	5,566
City .. .. .	680	925	883	814	843	770	715	647
Dickson .. .. .	2,339	3,257	3,396	3,389	3,333	3,302	3,199	3,130
Downer .. .. .	262	4,659	5,407	5,587	5,761	5,770	5,601	5,398
Hackett .. .. .	..	2,067	3,178	4,018	4,203	4,313	4,384	4,404
Lynham .. .. .	2,159	2,889	3,078	3,042	3,034	2,940	2,904	3,144
O'Connor .. .. .	7,367	8,089	8,115	8,177	8,115	7,778	7,367	7,061
Piailigo .. .. .	504	631	642	586	601	784	705	648
Reid .. .. .	1,571	1,589	1,683	1,653	1,637	1,539	1,497	1,407
Turner .. .. .	2,494	2,670	2,644	2,628	2,548	2,530	2,566	2,409
Watson .. .. .	2	3,402	4,429	4,925	5,102	5,180	5,125	4,942
<b>Total North Canberra</b> .. .. .	<b>31,391</b>	<b>47,025</b>	<b>50,680</b>	<b>52,551</b>	<b>53,508</b>	<b>53,687</b>	<b>52,093</b>	<b>50,931</b>
<b>South Canberra—</b>								
Barton .. .. .	732	987	1,035	979	934	1,407	1,350	1,443
Deakin .. .. .	2,516	2,874	3,239	3,510	3,556	3,636	3,487	3,398
Forrest .. .. .	1,346	1,399	1,344	1,397	1,387	1,360	1,354	1,404
Fyshwick .. .. .	762	676	666	658	607	621	600	593
Griffith .. .. .	4,398	4,416	4,430	4,256	4,119	3,969	3,848	3,703
Kingston .. .. .	914	925	987	854	884	821	682	697
Narrabundah .. .. .	7,275	8,351	8,307	7,994	7,985	7,950	7,542	7,137
Parkes-Russell* .. .. .	974	1,034	1,003	637	574	(b)	..	..
Red Hill .. .. .	1,385	3,716	3,857	3,950	4,040	3,982	4,044	3,839
Symonston .. .. .	439	473	576	490	532	691	832	801
Yarralumla .. .. .	4,317	4,459	4,498	4,545	4,455	4,115	3,948	3,772
<b>Total South Canberra</b> .. .. .	<b>25,058</b>	<b>29,310</b>	<b>29,942</b>	<b>29,270</b>	<b>29,073</b>	<b>28,552</b>	<b>27,687</b>	<b>26,787</b>
<b>Woden—</b>								
Chifley .. .. .	..	..	..	679	2,274	2,985	3,158	3,184
Curtin .. .. .	..	21	2,361	5,135	6,426	7,471	7,990	7,809
Farrer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,109	2,809	4,102
Garran .. .. .	..	..	..	250	1,765	2,901	3,251	3,276
Hughes .. .. .	..	1,288	2,705	3,683	3,875	4,022	4,182	4,063
Lyons .. .. .	..	..	2	1,746	2,486	3,116	3,412	3,354
Mawson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	219	2,181	2,792	3,050
Pearce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	677	2,378	3,122	3,121
Phillip-Isaacs-O'Malley .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	(b)	..	112
Torrens .. .. .	..	..	..	..	322	2,252	(c)3,067	3,157
<b>Total Woden</b> .. .. .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>11,493</b>	<b>18,055</b>	<b>28,415</b>	<b>33,783</b>	<b>35,228</b>
<b>Weston Creek—</b>								
Fisher(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	97 (e)	2,364	3,641
Rivett(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		1,684	3,938
Waramanga(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		2,626	3,256
Weston(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		1,888	3,168
Weston Creek Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	6,686
<b>Total Weston Creek</b> .. .. .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>8,724</b>	<b>20,689</b>

\* Includes Capital Hill.

TABLE 5.—POPULATION, BY ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION, ETC.—*continued*

Administrative division	Census 30 June 1961	Population count		Census 30 June 1966	Population count		Census 30 June 1971	Popula- tion Count End June 1973
		30 June 1964	30 June 1965		29 June 1967	1 July 1969		
<b>Belconnen—</b>								
Aranda .. .. .	..	..	..	..	302 (e)(f)	2,259	3,247	3,539
Cook(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..		1,429	2,654	2,848
Higgins(d) .. ..	..	..	..	..		222	3,611	4,273
Latham(d) .. ..	..	..	..	..		..	323	2,341
Macquarie .. ..	..	..	..	..		2,277	2,873	2,925
Page(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..		1,505	2,895	3,161
Scullin(d) .. ..	..	..	..	..		600	2,951	3,482
Weetangera(d) ..	..	..	..	..		(b)	688	3,235
Belconnen Other ..	..	..	..	..		158	266	6,662
<b>Total Belconnen .. ..</b>	..	..	..	..	302	8,450	19,508	32,466
<b>Total Canberra City District ..</b>	56,449	77,644	85,690	93,314	100,938	119,235	141,795	166,101
<b>Balance of Australian Capital Territory—</b>								
Jervis Bay .. ..	527	n.a.	n.a.	606	n.a.	n.a.	678	n.a.
Other .. .. .	1,852	n.a.	n.a.	2,112	n.a.	n.a.	1,590	n.a.
<b>Total Balance .. ..</b>	2,379	n.a.	n.a.	2,718	n.a.	n.a.	2,268	n.a.
<b>Total Australian Capital Territory .. ..</b>	58,828	n.a.	n.a.	96,032	n.a.	n.a.	144,063	n.a.

(a) Represents the administrative area of the City of Canberra as defined at the time of taking each count or Census plus those parts of R.A.A.F. Base Fairbairn, Canberra Airport and H.M.A.S. Harman which are situated beyond the Canberra City District Boundary. (b) Not available for publication. Included in 'Total Canberra City District'. (c) Includes Phillip. (d) These suburbs formed rural areas not designated as suburbs at the 1967 Population Count. Areas still not designated as suburbs are included in 'Belconnen Other' and 'Weston Creek Other'. (e) Not available on 1971 boundary basis. (f) Includes part of Stromlo.

NOTE. Figures shown for Census 30 June 1961 exclude those persons who described themselves as being more than 50 per cent Aboriginal or who described themselves as being 'Aboriginal'.

**TABLE 6.—POPULATION: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUSES, 1966 AND 1971**

The boundaries of the Canberra City District were extended in December 1966 to encompass the Weston Creek and Belconnen development complexes.

Administrative division	Population, 1966 Persons	Population—1971			Population increase or decrease	
		Males	Females	Persons	Number	Per cent
<b>Canberra City District—</b>						
<b>North Canberra—</b>						
Acton .. .. .	1,652	1,279	1,278	2,557	905	54.8
Ainslie .. .. .	6,969	3,131	3,229	6,360	-609	-8.7
Braddon .. .. .	3,619	1,779	1,569	3,348	-271	-7.5
Campbell .. .. .	5,492	3,192	2,573	5,765	273	5.0
City .. .. .	814	466	249	715	-99	-12.2
Dickson .. .. .	3,389	1,616	1,583	3,199	-190	-5.6
Downer .. .. .	5,587	2,839	2,762	5,601	14	0.3
Hackett .. .. .	4,018	2,206	2,178	4,384	366	9.1
Lynham .. .. .	3,042	1,442	1,462	2,904	-138	-4.5
O'Connor .. .. .	8,177	3,776	3,591	7,367	-810	-9.9
Pialligo .. .. .	586	528	177	705	119	20.3
Reid .. .. .	1,653	763	734	1,497	-156	-9.4
Turner .. .. .	2,628	1,338	1,228	2,566	-62	-2.4
Watson .. .. .	4,925	2,563	2,562	5,125	200	4.1
<b>Total North Canberra .. .. .</b>	<b>52,551</b>	<b>26,918</b>	<b>25,175</b>	<b>52,093</b>	<b>-458</b>	<b>-0.9</b>
<b>South Canberra—</b>						
Barton .. .. .	979	772	578	1,350	371	37.9
Deakin .. .. .	3,510	1,683	1,804	3,487	-23	-0.7
Forrest .. .. .	1,397	660	694	1,354	-43	-3.1
Fyshwick .. .. .	658	309	291	600	-58	-8.8
Griffith .. .. .	4,256	1,915	1,933	3,848	-408	-9.6
Kingston .. .. .	854	362	320	682	-172	-20.1
Narrabundah .. .. .	7,994	3,855	3,687	7,542	-452	-5.7
Parkes-Russell .. .. .	(a)637	..	..	..	-637	..
Red Hill .. .. .	3,950	2,036	2,008	4,044	94	2.4
Symonston .. .. .	490	464	368	832	342	69.8
Yarralumla .. .. .	4,545	1,996	1,952	3,948	-597	-13.1
<b>Total South Canberra .. .. .</b>	<b>29,270</b>	<b>14,052</b>	<b>13,635</b>	<b>27,687</b>	<b>-1,583</b>	<b>-5.4</b>
<b>Woden—</b>						
Chifley .. .. .	679	1,617	1,541	3,158	2,479	365.1
Curtin .. .. .	5,135	4,073	3,917	7,990	2,855	55.6
Farrer .. .. .	..	1,413	1,396	2,809	2,809	..
Garran .. .. .	250	1,641	1,610	3,251	3,001	1,200.4
Hughes .. .. .	3,683	2,090	2,092	4,182	499	13.5
Lyons .. .. .	1,746	1,749	1,663	3,412	1,666	95.4
Mawson .. .. .	..	1,395	1,397	2,792	2,792	..
Pearce .. .. .	..	1,614	1,508	3,122	3,122	..
Phillip-Isaacs-O'Malley .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Torrens .. .. .	..	1,548	1,519	3,067	3,067	..
<b>Total Woden .. .. .</b>	<b>11,493</b>	<b>17,140</b>	<b>16,643</b>	<b>33,783</b>	<b>22,290</b>	<b>193.9</b>

TABLE 6.—POPULATION: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
CENSUSES, 1966 AND 1971—*continued*

Administrative division	Population, 1966 Persons	Population—1971			Population increase or decrease	
		Males	Females	Persons	Number	Per cent
Weston Creek—						
Fisher .. .. .		1,201	1,163	2,364	2,364	..
Rivett .. .. .		831	853	1,684	1,684	..
Waramanga .. .. .		1,300	1,326	2,626	2,626	..
Weston .. .. .		934	954	1,888	1,888	..
Weston Creek Other .. .. .		83	79	162	162	..
Total Weston Creek .. .. .		4,349	4,375	8,724	8,724	..
Belconnen—						
Aranda .. .. .		1,639	1,608	3,247	3,247	..
Cook .. .. .		1,350	1,304	2,654	2,654	..
Higgins .. .. .		1,812	1,799	3,611	3,611	..
Latham .. .. .		164	159	323	323	..
Macquarie .. .. .		1,456	1,417	2,873	2,873	..
Page .. .. .		1,450	1,445	2,895	2,895	..
Scullin .. .. .		1,491	1,460	2,951	2,951	..
Weetangera .. .. .		362	326	688	688	..
Belconnen Other .. .. .		157	109	266	266	..
Total Belconnen .. .. .		9,881	9,627	19,508	19,508	..
Total Canberra City District .. .. .	93,314	72,340	69,455	141,795	48,481	52.0
Balance of Australian Capital Territory—						
Jervis Bay .. .. .	606	427	251	678	72	11.9
Other .. .. .	2,112	822	768	1,590	-522	-24.7
Total Balance .. .. .	2,718	1,249	1,019	2,268	-450	-16.6
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .	96,032	73,589	70,474	144,063	48,031	50.0
Sections of State—						
Major Urban .. .. .	92,311	71,842	69,022	140,864	48,553	52.6
Rural .. .. .	3,721	1,747	1,452	3,199	-522	-14.0
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .	96,032	73,589	70,474	144,063	48,031	50.0

(a) Includes 529 persons at Capital Hill.

NOTE. The following suburbs were not separately identified at the 1966 Census: Aranda, Belconnen Other (including Belconnen, Bruce, Charnwood, Flynn, Hawker, Holt, MacGregor, Melba and areas not yet designated as suburbs), Cook, Farrer, Fisher, Higgins, Isaacs, Latham, Macquarie, Mawson, O'Malley, Page, Pearce, Phillip, Rivett, Scullin, Torrens, Waramanga, Weetangera, Weston and Weston Creek Other (including Chapman, Holder, Duff, Stirling, and areas not yet designated as suburbs).

For explanatory notes and criteria for the delimitation of urban boundaries see *Census of Population and Housing, 30 June 1971—Field Count Statement, No. 9* (Reference Number 2.79).

At the 1966 Census, in conformity with Section 127 of the Constitution, Aborigines were excluded from the published population. In 1967 the Constitution was altered to remove this provision, and the 1971 Census therefore includes Aborigines. In order to provide comparability between the two censuses the 1966 populations in this statement have been amended to include Aborigines and therefore differ from the 1966 populations previously published.

**TABLE 7.—POPULATION, BY AGE(a): CITY OF CANBERRA  
1966, 1967, 1969 AND 1971**

Age last birthday (years)	Census, 30 June 1966			Population Count 29 June 1967(b)			Population Count 1 July 1969(b)			Census, 30 June 1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0 .. ..	1,136	1,075	2,211	1,162	1,115	2,277	1,416	1,311	2,727	1,867	1,685	3,552
1 .. ..	1,081	1,039	2,120	1,137	1,053	2,190	1,249	1,157	2,406	1,715	1,674	3,389
2 .. ..	1,159	1,127	2,286	1,183	1,101	2,284	1,367	1,305	2,672	1,662	1,568	3,230
3 .. ..	1,131	1,133	2,264	1,206	1,229	2,435	1,375	1,328	2,703	1,628	1,466	3,094
4 .. ..	1,231	1,148	2,379	1,183	1,203	2,386	1,335	1,235	2,570	1,544	1,469	3,013
0-4 .. ..	5,738	5,522	11,260	5,871	5,701	11,572	6,742	6,336	13,078	8,416	7,862	16,278
5 .. ..	1,224	1,122	2,346	1,341	1,232	2,573	1,409	1,450	2,859	1,527	1,489	3,016
6 .. ..	1,142	1,066	2,208	1,351	1,177	2,528	1,346	1,337	2,683	1,529	1,477	3,006
7 .. ..	1,135	1,066	2,201	1,212	1,123	2,335	1,503	1,364	2,867	1,533	1,565	3,098
8 .. ..	1,088	1,006	2,094	1,185	1,118	2,303	1,420	1,334	2,754	1,543	1,493	3,036
9 .. ..	1,020	971	1,991	1,126	1,058	2,184	1,356	1,263	2,619	1,688	1,543	3,231
5-9 .. ..	5,609	5,231	10,840	6,215	5,708	11,923	7,034	6,748	13,782	7,820	7,567	15,387
10 .. ..	958	953	1,911	1,057	1,035	2,092	1,353	1,260	2,613	1,592	1,463	3,055
11 .. ..	919	868	1,787	997	958	1,955	1,240	1,144	2,384	1,457	1,451	2,908
12 .. ..	910	881	1,791	975	926	1,901	1,160	1,179	2,339	1,488	1,362	2,850
13 .. ..	895	864	1,759	965	915	1,880	1,120	1,107	2,227	1,365	1,306	2,671
14 .. ..	810	815	1,625	934	885	1,819	1,081	967	2,048	1,289	1,241	2,530
10-14 .. ..	4,492	4,381	8,873	4,928	4,719	9,647	5,954	5,657	11,611	7,191	6,823	14,014
15 .. ..	819	798	1,617	877	885	1,762	1,014	993	2,007	1,180	1,212	2,392
16 .. ..	861	748	1,609	826	871	1,697	1,036	937	1,973	1,151	1,126	2,277
17 .. ..	912	872	1,784	883	782	1,665	941	992	1,933	1,181	1,188	2,369
18 .. ..	974	914	1,888	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	872	939	1,811	1,459	1,418	2,877
19 .. ..	1,259	1,066	2,325	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	882	906	1,788	1,452	1,496	2,948
15-19 .. ..	4,825	4,398	9,223	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,745	4,767	9,512	6,423	6,440	12,863
Total under 20 .. ..	20,664	19,532	40,196	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24,475	23,508	47,983	29,850	28,692	58,542
Total 20 and over .. ..	27,652	25,466	53,118	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	36,598	34,654	71,252	41,992	40,330	82,322
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	48,316	44,998	93,314	51,849	49,089	100,938	61,073	58,162	119,235	71,842	69,022	140,864

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'. (b) At the 1967 and 1969 Population Counts, individual ages up to and including 17 years and 19 years respectively were recorded primarily in order to measure the size and distribution of the school age population. For this purpose it was not considered necessary to obtain individual age data from persons in hotels, hostels, etc. (other than Hotel Acton which provides initial accommodation for newly resident families awaiting permanent accommodation within the Canberra City District).

**TABLE 8.—POPULATION, BY AGE (GROUPED AGES)(a)  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons			
			Total	Proportion of total population	Increase since 1966	
					Numerical	Per cent
0-4 .. ..	8,615	8,077	16,692	% 11.6	5,114	% 44.2
5-9 .. ..	7,970	7,713	15,683	10.9	4,528	40.6
10-14 .. ..	7,353	6,974	14,327	9.9	5,239	57.6
15-19 .. ..	6,670	6,557	13,227	9.2	3,682	38.6
20-24 .. ..	8,166	8,033	16,199	11.2	7,417	84.5
25-29 .. ..	6,972	6,614	13,586	9.4	5,414	66.3
30-34 .. ..	5,712	5,479	11,191	7.8	4,175	59.5
35-39 .. ..	4,857	4,412	9,269	6.4	2,004	27.5
40-44 .. ..	4,666	4,185	8,851	6.1	1,626	22.5
45-49 .. ..	4,451	4,050	8,501	5.9	3,251	61.9
50-54 .. ..	3,071	2,677	5,748	4.0	1,922	50.2
55-59 .. ..	2,119	1,985	4,104	2.8	1,465	55.5
60-64 .. ..	1,345	1,283	2,628	1.8	937	55.4
65-69 .. ..	770	862	1,632	1.1	460	39.2
70-74 .. ..	436	692	1,128	0.8	322	40.0
75-79 .. ..	227	454	681	0.5	201	41.9
80-84 .. ..	138	287	425	0.3	199	88.1
85-89 .. ..	38	102	140	0.1	52	59.1
90-94 .. ..	10	28	38	(b)	15	65.2
95-99 .. ..	2	9	11	(b)	6	120.0
100 and over ..	1	1	2	(b)	2	(b)
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>73,589</b>	<b>70,474</b>	<b>144,063</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>48,031</b>	<b>50.0</b>
<b>Under 21 ..</b>	<b>32,056</b>	<b>30,820</b>	<b>62,876</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>19,681</b>	<b>45.6</b>
<b>21-64 ..</b>	<b>39,911</b>	<b>37,219</b>	<b>77,130</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>54.1</b>
<b>65 and over ..</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>4,057</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>44.8</b>
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>73,589</b>	<b>70,474</b>	<b>144,063</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>48,031</b>	<b>50.0</b>

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'.

(b) Less than 0.05.

**TABLE 9.—POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Marital status	Males	Females	Persons		
			Total	Proportion of total population	Increase since 1966
Never married .. .. .				%	
Under 15 years of age .. ..	23,938	22,764	46,702	32.4	14,881
15 years of age and over .. ..	15,469	11,152	26,621	18.5	7,575
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>39,407</b>	<b>33,916</b>	<b>73,323</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>22,456</b>
Married .. .. .	32,464	32,481	64,945	45.1	23,622
Married but permanently separated ..	567	627	1,194	0.8	346
Divorced .. .. .	531	714	1,245	0.9	504
Widowed .. .. .	620	2,736	3,356	2.3	1,103
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>73,589</b>	<b>70,474</b>	<b>144,063</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48,031</b>

**TABLE 10.—POPULATION, BY BIRTHPLACE  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Birthplace	Males	Females	Persons		
			Total	Proportion of total population	Increase since 1966
Australia—				%	
New South Wales .. .. .	22,655	22,796	45,451	31.5	13,875
Victoria .. .. .	7,431	7,011	14,442	10.0	4,759
Queensland .. .. .	3,317	3,482	6,799	4.7	2,964
South Australia .. .. .	2,040	1,899	3,939	2.7	1,724
Western Australia .. .. .	1,343	1,382	2,725	1.9	914
Tasmania .. .. .	724	831	1,555	1.1	555
Northern Territory .. .. .	158	154	312	0.2	145
Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	14,889	13,992	28,881	20.0	9,318
Australia (undefined) .. .. .	1,625	1,700	3,325	2.3	2,568
Total Australia .. .. .	54,182	53,247	107,429	74.6	36,822
New Zealand .. .. .	653	579	1,232	0.9	457
Europe—					
United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland .. .. .	7,428	6,892	14,320	9.9	4,491
Austria .. .. .	370	288	658	0.5	164
Finland .. .. .	556	526	1,082	0.8	598
Germany .. .. .	1,238	1,183	2,421	1.7	370
Greece .. .. .	627	495	1,122	0.8	254
Hungary .. .. .	295	215	510	0.4	48
Italy .. .. .	1,423	1,047	2,470	1.7	594
Malta .. .. .	200	180	380	0.3	75
Netherlands .. .. .	895	784	1,679	1.2	209
Poland .. .. .	490	339	829	0.6	46
Spain .. .. .	280	269	549	0.4	180
Yugoslavia .. .. .	1,449	1,112	2,561	1.8	1,289
Other .. .. .	1,202	1,067	2,269	1.6	417
Total Europe .. .. .	16,453	14,397	30,850	21.4	8,735
Asia .. .. .	1,168	1,077	2,245	1.6	1,064
Africa .. .. .	287	274	561	0.4	195
America—					
United States of America .. .. .	415	423	838	0.6	355
Other North and South America .. .. .	241	265	506	0.4	259
Total America .. .. .	656	688	1,344	0.9	614
Other birthplaces .. .. .	190	212	402	0.3	144
Total overseas born .. .. .	19,407	17,227	36,634	25.4	11,209
GRAND TOTAL .. .. .	73,589	70,474	144,063	100.0	48,031

**TABLE 11.—OVERSEAS BORN POPULATION, BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Period of residence in Australia (years)	Males	Females	Persons		
			Total	Proportion of overseas born population	Increase or decrease (—) since 1966
				%	
Under 1 .. .. .	1,262	1,279	2,541	6.9	337
1 and under 2 .. .. .	1,246	1,155	2,401	6.6	928
2 " " 3 .. .. .	1,029	940	1,969	5.4	455
3 " " 4 .. .. .	775	722	1,497	4.1	238
4 " " 5 .. .. .	791	767	1,558	4.3	485
5 years and over .. .. .	13,644	11,737	25,381	69.3	7,822
Not stated .. .. .	660	627	1,287	3.5	944
Total born outside Australia ..	19,407	17,227	36,634	100.0	11,209

**TABLE 12.—POPULATION, BY NATIONALITY AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Nationality	Males	Females	Persons		
			Total	Proportion of total population	Increase or decrease (—) since 1966
<b>British(a)—</b>				%	
Born in Australia .. .. .	54,182	53,247	107,429	74.6	36,822
Born outside Australia .. .. .	14,179	12,460	26,639	18.5	8,512
Total British .. .. .	68,361	65,707	134,068	93.1	45,334
<b>Non-British—</b>					
Dutch .. .. .	287	293	580	0.4	—116
German .. .. .	397	329	726	0.5	—183
Greek .. .. .	322	315	637	0.4	20
Irish .. .. .	89	74	163	0.1	7
Italian .. .. .	780	667	1,447	1.0	134
Polish .. .. .	94	63	157	0.1	—167
U.S. American .. .. .	315	338	653	0.5	236
Yugoslav .. .. .	668	587	1,255	0.9	439
Other(b) .. .. .	1,623	1,448	3,071	2.1	1,165
Total non-British .. .. .	4,575	4,114	8,689	6.0	1,585
Not stated and Stateless .. .. .	653	653	1,306	0.9	(c)
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>73,589</b>	<b>70,474</b>	<b>144,063</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48,031</b>

(a) All persons, who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1966* (Section 7, Regulation 5A) are deemed to be British subjects. (b) Includes a small number of persons born in Commonwealth countries (and therefore of British nationality) who were incorrectly classified as non-British. (c) There was no 'not stated' category in 1966.

**TABLE 13.—POPULATION(a), BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN JUNE 1966, URBAN AND RURAL  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Place of residence in June 1966	Residence at 30 June 1971 in Australian Capital Territory								
	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Residence in June 1966 same as that on 30 June 1971	23,219	22,998	46,217	474	423	897	23,693	23,421	47,114
Residence in June 1966—									
New South Wales .. .. . Urban	9,472	9,279	18,751	296	214	510	9,768	9,493	19,261
.. .. . Rural	1,410	1,387	2,797	84	69	153	1,494	1,456	2,950
Victoria .. .. . Urban	3,372	3,129	6,501	63	46	109	3,435	3,175	6,610
.. .. . Rural	319	257	576	12	7	19	331	264	595
Queensland .. .. . Urban	1,542	1,718	3,260	43	31	74	1,585	1,749	3,334
.. .. . Rural	174	162	336	8	6	14	182	168	350
South Australia .. .. . Urban	1,255	1,163	2,418	31	20	51	1,286	1,183	2,469
.. .. . Rural	71	76	147	3	3	6	74	79	153
Western Australia .. .. . Urban	536	560	1,096	25	14	39	561	574	1,135
.. .. . Rural	77	48	125	1	0	1	78	48	126
Tasmania .. .. . Urban	301	331	632	9	8	17	310	339	649
.. .. . Rural	37	34	71	1	0	1	38	34	72
Northern Territory .. .. . Urban	257	217	474	3	1	4	260	218	478
.. .. . Rural	33	28	61	0	0	0	33	28	61
Australian Capital Territory .. .. . Urban	10,747	9,882	20,629	153	129	282	10,900	10,011	20,911
.. .. . Rural	220	226	446	47	39	86	267	265	532
Overseas .. .. .	6,256	5,942	12,198	153	122	275	6,409	6,064	12,473
Not stated .. .. .	758	847	1,605	38	27	65	796	874	1,670
TOTAL .. .. .	60,056	58,284	118,340	1,444	1,159	2,603	61,500	59,443	120,943

(a) Excludes persons aged under 5 years and persons who were not usual residents of the dwelling in which they were enumerated.

**TABLE 14.—POPULATION, BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Religious denomination	Males	Females	Persons		
			Total	Proportion of total population	Increase since 1966
				%	
<b>Christian—</b>					
Baptist .. .. .	789	856	1,645	1.1	499
Brethren .. .. .	72	86	158	0.1	94
Roman Catholic and Catholic undefined .. .. .	23,567	22,889	46,456	32.3	15,160
Churches of Christ .. .. .	373	434	807	0.6	153
Church of England .. .. .	20,256	20,942	41,198	28.6	10,026
Congregational .. .. .	242	274	516	0.4	85
Greek and other Orthodox .. .. .	1,549	1,313	2,862	2.0	1,038
Jehovah's Witness .. .. .	136	147	283	0.2	n.a.
Lutheran .. .. .	1,592	1,602	3,194	2.2	780
Methodist .. .. .	3,707	3,870	7,577	5.3	2,344
Presbyterian .. .. .	5,468	5,734	11,202	7.8	2,598
Salvation Army .. .. .	213	215	428	0.3	192
Seventh-day Adventist .. .. .	100	139	239	0.2	72
Protestant (undefined) .. .. .	802	820	1,622	1.1	1,045
Other (including Christian undefined)	1,140	1,089	2,229	1.5	n.a.
<b>Total Christian .. .. .</b>	<b>60,006</b>	<b>60,410</b>	<b>120,416</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>35,686</b>
<b>Non-Christian—</b>					
Hebrew .. .. .	139	113	252	0.2	49
Muslim .. .. .	103	74	177	0.1	n.a.
Other non-Christian .. .. .	167	139	306	0.2	n.a.
<b>Total non-Christian .. .. .</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>346</b>
Indefinite .. .. .	210	166	376	0.3	118
No religion .. .. .	8,193	5,570	13,763	9.6	10,697
Not stated .. .. .	4,771	4,002	8,773	6.1	1,184
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>73,589</b>	<b>70,474</b>	<b>144,063</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48,031</b>

NOTE. Because of the voluntary nature of the question on religion (Section 21 of the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905–1966 states that no person shall be liable to a penalty for not answering the question on religion), many persons do not give particulars of their religion and this accounts for the comparatively large number of persons included in the 'not stated' category.

In the 1971 Census at the request of a number of users of the data, the instruction 'if no religion, write "none"' was added to the question. The result has been a significant rise in the 'no religion' category compared with previous censuses and a fall in the 'not stated' category.

The classification of religious denominations was enlarged for the 1971 Census with the addition of 'Jehovah's Witness' and 'Muslim', previously included under 'Other Christian' and 'Other non-Christian' respectively.

**TABLE 15.—POPULATION, BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Highest level of schooling attended	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of total population
Children at school—				%
Level being attended—				
Primary level—				
1st and 2nd grades .. ..	4,967	4,748	9,715	6.7
3rd grade .. ..	1,684	1,677	3,361	2.3
4th grade .. ..	1,747	1,584	3,331	2.3
5th grade .. ..	1,654	1,549	3,203	2.2
6th grade .. ..	1,541	1,538	3,079	2.1
Secondary level—				
1st form .. ..	1,474	1,332	2,806	1.9
2nd form .. ..	1,365	1,329	2,694	1.9
3rd form .. ..	1,299	1,179	2,478	1.7
4th form .. ..	966	1,021	1,987	1.4
5th and 6th forms .. ..	1,297	1,045	2,342	1.6
Total at school .. ..	17,994	17,002	34,996	24.3
Persons not at school—				
Child not yet attending school .. ..	8,677	8,144	16,821	11.7
Other—				
Highest level ever attended—				
Primary level—				
1st and 2nd grades .. ..	104	103	207	0.1
3rd grade .. ..	132	185	317	0.2
4th grade .. ..	346	413	759	0.5
5th grade .. ..	539	457	996	0.7
6th grade .. ..	2,782	3,115	5,897	4.1
Secondary level—				
1st form .. ..	1,570	1,674	3,244	2.3
2nd form .. ..	4,015	4,644	8,659	6.0
3rd form .. ..	8,788	10,925	19,713	13.7
4th form .. ..	5,775	7,315	13,090	9.1
5th and 6th forms .. ..	21,291	14,900	36,191	25.1
Level not stated (aged 15 years and over)	1,479	1,465	2,944	2.0
Never attended school (excl. child not yet attending school) .. ..	97	132	229	0.2
Total not at school .. ..	55,595	53,472	109,067	75.7
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	73,589	70,474	144,063	100.0

NOTE. The category 'child not yet attending school' includes children aged 0-4 years and a small number of 5 and 6 year olds who had not commenced schooling. Persons aged 5-14 years who failed to answer the question on schooling were allocated a level based on the modal level for their age in the Australian Capital Territory, using the most currently available information on the distribution of the school population by age.

**TABLE 16.—POPULATION, 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY  
HIGHEST LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Highest level of qualification obtained	Males	Females	Persons	
			Total	Percentage of population aged 15 years and over
<b>Tertiary—</b>				
Doctorate, Master's degree or equivalent ..	1,508	297	1,805	1.9
Bachelor degree, post graduate diploma or equivalent .. .. .	4,872	2,137	7,009	7.2
Other (excluding university degree or equivalent) .. .. .	2,684	2,509	5,193	5.3
Technician .. .. .	2,669	2,733	5,402	5.5
Trade .. .. .	8,170	714	8,884	9.1
Qualification not classifiable by level ..	572	3,482	4,054	4.2
Total with qualifications .. ..	20,475	11,872	32,347	33.2
Without qualifications .. .. .	29,176	35,838	65,014	66.8
<b>TOTAL AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER ..</b>	<b>49,651</b>	<b>47,710</b>	<b>97,361</b>	<b>100.0</b>

NOTE. For the 1971 Census, qualifications were classified to five major levels. The levels were determined as follows:—

*Doctorate, Master's degree or equivalent* conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor level.

*Bachelor degree, post-graduate diploma or equivalent* usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years full-time study or equivalent part-time study.

*Other tertiary (excluding university degree or equivalent)* a level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by institutions and professional associations e.g., Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering.

*Technician*, a level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g., wool classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as 'technician'.

*Trade*, formal recognition of competency in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrently with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser).

Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking, automotive maintenance.

## LABOUR FORCE, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

### EXPLANATORY NOTES

For the 1971 Census, the term 'labour force' is used in place of 'work force' in conformity with the Bureau's quarterly population survey and with international usage.

The labour force is defined as those persons aged 15 years and over who answered 'YES' to any of the following questions on the 1971 Census Schedule:

- (a) Did this person have a full or part-time job, or business or farm of any kind last week?
- (b) Did this person do any work at all last week for payment or profit?
- (c) Was this person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the whole of last week?
- (d) Did this person look for work last week?

Thus the labour force comprises those persons who worked, those who had a job from which they were temporarily absent, those who were temporarily laid off without pay for the whole of the reference week *and* those who did not work, did not have a job and were actively looking for work.

Persons helping but not receiving wages or salary who usually worked less than 15 hours a week are excluded from the labour force. Bonded trainees (including trainee teachers) and cadets engaged in full-time study at educational institutions are also excluded, even though such institutions were conducted by their employer.

The unemployed members of the labour force are those persons who answered 'NO' to Questions (a) and (b) and 'YES' to Question (d) AND those who answered 'YES' to Question (a), 'NO' to Question (b) and 'YES' to Question (c). Thus the unemployed consist of those persons who did no work during the reference week *and* either looked for work (having no job) or were temporarily laid off from a job.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and to the approach used at the 1966 Census.

According to the definition any labour force activity during the previous week, however little, results in the person being counted in the labour force.

Thus many persons whose main activity is not a labour force one (e.g. housewife, full-time student) are drawn into the labour force by virtue of part-time or occasional labour force activity in the previous week. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the Census of 1971 than at the Census of 1966 and that they were predominantly females.

On the other hand, the definition excludes persons who may frequently or usually participate in the labour force but who in the previous week happened to have withdrawn from the labour force. Answers to the question on usual major activity indicate that there were substantially more of such persons at the Census of 1971 than at the Census of 1966, especially among males.

A similar definition of the labour force is used in the quarterly population sample survey conducted by the Bureau by the method of personal interview. This survey is used to measure changes in the labour force from quarter to quarter in the intercensal period.

Evidence from post-enumeration surveys and pilot tests indicates that the personal interview approach tends to identify a larger number of persons as in the labour force than does the filling in of the census questions on the schedule by the householder and that this tendency has increased between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses.

The above considerations should be borne in mind if comparisons of the total labour force or labour force participation rates are made between the 1966 and 1971 Censuses, or between the 1971 Census and the 1971 labour force quarterly estimates.

**TABLE 17.—POPULATION, BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Occupational status	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of total population		
				Males	Females	Persons
				%	%	%
In labour force—						
Employed—						
Employer .. ..	1,616	344	1,960	2.20	0.49	1.36
Self-employed .. ..	1,610	434	2,044	2.19	0.62	1.42
Employee on wage or salary	38,330	21,142	59,472	52.09	30.00	41.28
Helper, unpaid .. ..	64	129	193	0.09	0.18	0.13
Total employed .. ..	41,620	22,049	63,669	56.56	31.29	44.20
Unemployed—						
Looking for first job ..	81	90	171	0.11	0.13	0.12
Other unemployed ..	334	410	744	0.45	0.58	0.52
Total unemployed ..	415	500	915	0.56	0.71	0.64
Total in labour force ..	42,035	22,549	64,584	57.12	32.00	44.83
Not in labour force—						
Aged 0–14 years .. ..	23,938	22,764	46,702	32.53	32.30	32.42
Other not in labour force ..	7,616	25,161	32,777	10.35	35.70	22.75
Total not in labour force	31,554	47,925	79,479	42.88	68.00	55.17
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	73,589	70,474	144,063	100.00	100.00	100.00

**TABLE 18.—POPULATION, BY INDUSTRY  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Industry division	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of employed persons
				%
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting ..	410	71	481	0.8
Mining .. .. .	101	10	111	0.2
Manufacturing .. .. .	2,808	730	3,538	5.6
Electricity, gas and water .. .. .	361	72	433	0.7
Construction .. .. .	6,225	336	6,561	10.3
Wholesale and retail trade .. .. .	4,898	3,305	8,203	12.9
Transport and storage .. .. .	1,378	229	1,607	2.5
Communication .. .. .	668	325	993	1.6
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	2,165	1,660	3,825	6.0
Public administration and defence .. .. .	14,405	6,413	20,818	32.7
Community services(a) .. .. .	5,032	6,211	11,243	17.7
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services .. .. .	1,824	2,099	3,923	6.2
Not classifiable to industry .. .. .	1,345	588	1,933	3.0
Total employed(b) .. .. .	41,620	22,049	63,669	100.0

(a) Includes health, education, welfare and charitable services, religious institutions, police, scientific institutions and business, professional and labour associations. (b) Persons who, during the week prior to the Census, were unemployed or who were classified as 'not in the labour force' are not included in this table.

**TABLE 19.—POPULATION, BY OCCUPATION  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Occupation group	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of employed persons
				%
Professional, technical and related workers ..	7,247	4,014	11,261	17.7
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	3,727	434	4,161	6.5
Clerical workers .. .. .	8,431	10,949	19,380	30.4
Sales workers .. .. .	2,006	1,971	3,977	6.2
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers .. .. .	979	102	1,081	1.7
Miners, quarrymen and related workers .. .. .	52	..	52	0.1
Workers in transport and communication .. .. .	1,765	499	2,264	3.6
Craftsmen, production-process workers and labourers, n.e.c. .. .. .	11,217	415	11,632	18.3
Service, sport and recreation workers .. .. .	1,998	2,731	4,729	7.4
Members of armed services .. .. .	2,789	219	3,008	4.7
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	1,409	715	2,124	3.3
Total employed (a) .. .. .	41,620	22,049	63,669	100.0

(a) Persons who, during the week prior to the Census, were unemployed or who were classified as not in the labour force are not included in this table.

**TABLE 20.—OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS(a)  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1971**

Census					Dwellings			
					Occupied			Unoccupied (b)
					Private	Other	Total	
1911	..	..	..	..	431	11	442	6
1921	..	..	..	..	376	150	526	29
1933	..	..	..	..	1,933	62	1,995	103
1947	..	..	..	..	3,562	53	3,615	52
1954	..	..	..	..	7,031	87	7,118	326
1961	..	..	..	..	13,827	110	13,937	797
1966	..	..	..	..	23,351	204	23,555	1,497
1971	..	..	..	..	37,932	189	38,121	1,874

(a) For the 1911–1961 Censuses, excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. For the 1966 and 1971 Censuses, such dwellings are included. (b) 'Unoccupied dwellings' include vacant dwellings available for sale or renting; dwellings such as 'week ender', 'holiday home', 'second home', 'seasonal workers' quarters', which were not occupied on the night of the Census; dwellings normally occupied but whose usual occupants were temporarily absent on the night of the Census; newly completed dwellings whose owners or tenants had not entered into occupation on the night of the Census; dwellings described as 'to be demolished', 'condemned', 'deceased estate', 'exhibition home', etc. The total number of unoccupied dwellings shown for any area must not, therefore, be read as representing the number of vacant houses and flats available for sale or renting.

**TABLE 21.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1966 AND 1971**

	Census, 30 June 1966			Census, 30 June 1971		
	Canberra City District	Balance of A.C.T.	Total A.C.T.	Canberra City District	Balance of A.C.T.	Total A.C.T.
Area in square kilometres	140	2,292	2,432	298	2,134	2,432
Population—						
Males .. ..	48,316	1,675	49,991	72,340	1,249	73,589
Females .. ..	44,998	1,043	46,041	69,455	1,019	70,474
Persons .. ..	93,314	2,718	96,032	141,795	2,268	144,063
Average number of persons per square kilometre	666.5	1.2	39.5	475.8	1.1	59.2
Dwellings(a)—						
Occupied .. ..	22,977	578	23,555	37,554	567	38,121
Unoccupied(b) .. ..	1,373	124	1,497	1,797	77	1,874
TOTAL .. ..	24,350	702	25,052	39,351	644	39,995
Average number of dwellings per square kilometre(c) .. ..	173.9	0.3	10.3	132.1	0.3	16.4

(a)<sub>1</sub> Private and non-private.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table 20.

(c) Occupied and unoccupied dwellings.

**TABLE 22.—DWELLINGS<sup>(a)</sup> IN ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971**

Administrative division	Census, 30 June 1961			Census, 30 June 1966			Census, 30 June 1971		
	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings <sup>(b)</sup>	Total dwellings	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings <sup>(b)</sup>	Total dwellings	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings <sup>(b)</sup>	Total dwellings
<b>Canberra City District<sup>(c)</sup>—</b>									
North Canberra—									
Acton .. .. .	76	7	83	42	5	47	53	8	61
Ainslie .. .. .	1,555	75	1,630	1,851	59	1,910	1,890	86	1,976
Braddon .. .. .	931	51	982	949	43	992	935	73	1,008
Campbell .. .. .	690	39	729	1,222	82	1,304	1,411	63	1,474
City .. .. .	43	24	67	57	5	62	64	3	67
Dickson .. .. .	566	27	593	811	14	825	829	23	852
Downer .. .. .	66	76	142	1,383	50	1,433	1,434	31	1,465
Hackett .. .. .				1,023	70	1,093	1,161	45	1,206
Lyneham .. .. .	519	28	547	721	25	746	738	26	764
O'Connor .. .. .	1,697	42	1,739	2,078	88	2,166	2,078	60	2,138
Pialligo .. .. .	71	2	73	68		68	80	3	83
Reid .. .. .	468	12	480	568	31	599	563	49	612
Turner .. .. .	730	31	761	876	50	926	1,007	54	1,061
Watson .. .. .	1		1	1,247	43	1,290	1,340	46	1,386
<b>Total North Canberra .. .. .</b>	<b>7,413</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>7,827</b>	<b>12,896</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>13,461</b>	<b>13,583</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>14,153</b>
<b>South Canberra—</b>									
Barton .. .. .	188	22	210	195	18	213	193	20	213
Deakin .. .. .	615	34	649	886	63	949	948	53	1,001
Forrest .. .. .	380	28	408	396	54	450	411	56	467
Fyshwick .. .. .	159	3	162	141	4	145	144	6	150
Griffith .. .. .	1,233	29	1,262	1,221	64	1,285	1,259	59	1,318
Kingston .. .. .	241	6	247	222	19	241	220	22	242
Narrabundah .. .. .	1,686	84	1,770	1,934	61	1,995	2,020	71	2,091
Parkes-Russell* .. .. .	8	2	10	8		8			
Red Hill .. .. .	349	50	399	969	62	1,031	1,078	45	1,123
Symonston .. .. .	66		66	70	12	82	184	9	193
Yarralumla .. .. .	1,034	24	1,058	1,076	55	1,131	1,089	49	1,138
<b>Total South Canberra .. .. .</b>	<b>5,959</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>6,241</b>	<b>7,118</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>7,530</b>	<b>7,546</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>7 936</b>

\*Includes Capital Hill. For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 22.—DWELLINGS(a) IN ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS: ETC.—*continued*

Administrative division	Census, 30 June 1961			Census, 30 June 1966			Census, 30 June 1971		
	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings(b)	Total dwellings	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings(b)	Total dwellings	Occupied dwellings	Unoccupied dwellings(b)	Total dwellings
<b>Woden—</b>									
Chifley .. .. .	..	..	..	180	61	241	795	36	831
Curtin .. .. .	..	..	..	1,314	130	1,444	2,070	54	2,124
Farrer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	740	60	800
Garran .. .. .	..	..	..	71	21	92	853	33	886
Hughes .. .. .	..	..	..	955	63	1,018	1,149	34	1,183
Lyons .. .. .	..	..	..	443	121	564	924	32	956
Mawson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	695	13	708
Pearce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	779	32	811
Phillip-Isaacs-O'Malley	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Torrens .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	784	28	812
<b>Total Woden .. .. .</b>	..	..	..	2,963	396	3,359	8,789	322	9,111
<b>Weston Creek—</b>									
Fisher(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	674	41	715
Rivett(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	502	43	545
Waramanga(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	727	41	768
Weston(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	69	611
Weston Creek Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	5	51
<b>Total Weston Creek .. .. .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,491	199	2,690
<b>Belconnen—</b>									
Aranda .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	835	44	879
Cook(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	683	29	712
Higgins(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,007	37	1 044
Latham(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	48	146
Macquarie .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	704	23	727
Page(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	767	17	784
Scullin(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	817	51	868
Weetangera(d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	60	240
Belconnen Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	7	61
<b>Total Belconnen .. .. .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,145	316	5,461
<b>Total Canberra City District(c) ..</b>	13,372	696	14,068	22,977	1,373	24,350	37,554	1,797	39,351

Balance of Australian Capital Territory—									
Jervis Bay .. .. .	88	38	126	90	48	138	134	34	168
Other .. .. .	477	63	540	488	76	564	433	43	476
Total Balance.. .. .	565	101	666	578	124	702	567	77	644
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .									
	13,937	797	14,734	23,555	1,497	25,052	38,121	1,874	39,995
Sections of State—									
Major Urban .. .. .	13,372	696	14,068	22,763	1,285	24,048	37,282	1,728	39,010
Rural .. .. .	565	101	666	792	212	1,004	839	146	985
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .	13,937	797	14,734	23,555	1,497	25,052	38,121	1,874	39,995

(a) Private and non-private. (b) See footnote (a) to Table 20. (c) Including those parts of R.A.A.F. Base Fairbairn, Canberra Airport and H.M.A.S. Harman which are situated beyond the Canberra City District Boundary. (d) These suburbs formed rural areas not designated as suburbs at the 1967 Population Count. Areas still not designated as suburbs are included in 'Weston Creek Other' or 'Belconnen Other'. For explanatory notes and criteria for the delimitation of urban boundaries see *Census of Population and Housing, 30 June 1971—Field Count Statement No. 9* (Reference Number 2.79).

**TABLE 23.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Material of outer walls	Occupied private dwellings			
	Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total
Brick .. .. .	13,897	3,713	145	17,755
Brick veneer .. .. .	13,912	341	34	14,287
Stone .. .. .	78	24	1	103
Concrete .. .. .	1,407	526	26	1,959
Timber .. .. .	2,483	39	53	2,575
Metal .. .. .	44	6	194	244
Fibro-cement .. .. .	862	48	28	938
Other .. .. .	13	6	52	71
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>32,696</b>	<b>4,703</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>37,932</b>

**TABLE 24.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Number of rooms per dwelling	Occupied private dwellings			
	Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total
1 .. .. .	50	725	251	1,026
2 .. .. .	128	1,329	154	1,611
3 .. .. .	494	1,424	65	1,983
4 .. .. .	2,778	985	19	3,782
5 .. .. .	16,404	166	22	16,592
6 .. .. .	7,472	48	14	7,534
7 .. .. .	3,623	10	4	3,637
8 and over .. .. .	1,747	16	4	1,767
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>32,696</b>	<b>4,703</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>37,932</b>

NOTE. Kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out are included in number of rooms, but not bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

**TABLE 25.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Number of bedrooms per dwelling					Occupied private dwellings			
					Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total
None	..	..	..	..	74	977	232	1,283
1	..	..	..	..	315	1,650	147	2,112
2	..	..	..	..	2,735	1,794	45	4,574
3	..	..	..	..	22,584	170	24	22,778
4	..	..	..	..	6,036	17	11	6,064
5 and over	..	..	..	..	786	12	4	802
Not stated	..	..	..	..	166	83	70	319
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>32,696</b>	<b>4,703</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>37,932</b>

NOTE. Bedrooms include permanently enclosed sleep-outs. A one-room apartment or a bed-sitting room is considered as having no bedroom.

**TABLE 26.—DWELLINGS BY CLASS AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1966 AND 1971**

Class of dwelling					Census, 30 June 1966		Census, 30 June 1971		Intercensal increase or decrease (—)
					Total A.C.T.	Proportion of total occupied dwellings	Total A.C.T.	Proportion of total occupied dwellings	
<b>OCCUPIED DWELLINGS—</b>						%		%	
Private dwellings—									
Private house	..	..	..	..	19,650	83.4	32,696	85.8	13,046
Self-contained flat	..	..	..	..	3,220	13.7	4,703	12.3	1,483
Other private	..	..	..	..	481	2.0	533	1.4	52
Total private dwellings	..	..	..	..	23,351	99.1	37,932	99.5	14,581
Non-private dwellings	..	..	..	..	204	0.9	189	0.5	—15
<b>TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>23,555</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38,121</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,566</b>
<b>UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS</b>	..	..	..	..	(a) 1,497	..	1,874	..	377

(a) Includes 10 non-private dwellings. Unoccupied non-private dwellings were not enumerated at the 1971 Census.

NOTE. At the 1966 and 1971 Censuses the following definitions were used as a basis for the Census of Dwellings.

(a) An 'occupied dwelling' is any habitation occupied by a household group and may comprise the whole or only part of a building.

(b) A 'household group' is a person or group of persons living as a domestic unit with common eating arrangements.

The lack of a structural definition of a dwelling is not considered a significant disadvantage in Australia as the majority of households do in fact occupy one distinct dwelling structure (i.e. a house or a self-contained flat).

**TABLE 27.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY NUMBER OF INMATES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Number of inmates per dwelling					Occupied private dwellings				Proportion of total occupied private dwellings
					Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total	
1	..	..	..	..	1,535	1,784	199	3,518	% 9.3
2	..	..	..	..	6,421	1,921	162	8,504	22.4
3	..	..	..	..	6,331	650	99	7,080	18.7
4	..	..	..	..	8,168	250	57	8,475	22.3
5	..	..	..	..	5,705	70	11	5,786	15.3
6	..	..	..	..	2,739	20	5	2,764	7.3
7	..	..	..	..	1,110	3	..	1,113	2.9
8 and over	..	..	..	..	687	5	..	692	1.8
TOTAL					32,696	4,703	533	37,932	100.0
Average number of inmates per dwelling					3.8	1.0	2.1	3.5	..

**TABLE 28.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY NATURE OF OCCUPANCY: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Nature of occupancy					Occupied private dwellings				Proportion of total	Increase since 1966
					Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total		
Owner or purchaser by instalments					19,085	161	178	19,424	% 51.2	8,823
Tenant of government authority(a)					8,756	1,730	33	10,519	27.7	1,619
Tenant of employer	..	..			1,041	231	3	1,275	3.4	} 3,462
Tenant, other	..	..			3,185	2,414	219	5,818	15.3	
Other	..	..	..		325	71	52	448	1.2	
Not stated	..	..	..		304	96	48	448	1.2	268
TOTAL	..	..	..		32,696	4,703	533	37,932	100.0	14,582

(a) Department of the Capital Territory.

**TABLE 29.—PRIVATE HOUSES AND SELF-CONTAINED FLATS BY WEEKLY RENT [UNFURNISHED]: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1966 AND 1971**

Weekly rent (unfurnished)	Census, 30 June 1966(a)		Census, 30 June 1971	
	Private house	Self-contained flat	Private house	Self-contained flat
Under \$2 .. .. .	171	21	52	4
\$2 and under \$4 .. .. .	872	90	320	78
\$4 and under \$6 .. .. .	732	315	273	68
\$6 and under \$8 .. .. .	1,048	390	637	541
\$8 and under \$10 .. .. .	2,851	309	1,134	180
\$10 and under \$12 .. .. .	1,253	550	2,736	348
\$12 and under \$14 .. .. .	135	104	1,996	251
\$14 and under \$16 .. .. .	79	26	506	75
\$16 and under \$18 .. .. .	57	165	118	131
\$18 and under \$20 .. .. .	60	60	130	61
\$20 and under \$22 .. .. .	85	54	84	58
\$22 and under \$24 .. .. .	92	27	119	46
\$24 and under \$26 .. .. .	103	49	153	59
\$26 and under \$28 .. .. .	60	17	159	45
\$28 and under \$30 .. .. .	34	5	193	51
\$30 and under \$32 .. .. .	62	9	74	10
\$32 and under \$34 .. .. .			61	15
\$34 and under \$36 .. .. .			98	7
\$36 and under \$38 .. .. .			44	3
\$38 and under \$40 .. .. .			36	3
\$40 and over .. .. .			68	4
<b>TOTAL UNFURNISHED</b> .. .. .	7,694	2,191	8,991	2,038
<b>TOTAL FURNISHED</b> .. .. .	1,300	822	2,772	2,186
<b>Not stated(b)</b> .. .. .	192	48	1,219	151

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) For the 1966 Census represents furnished or unfurnished dwellings for which rent was not stated. For the 1971 Census, represents dwellings for which rent was not stated or for which no details were given as to whether the dwelling was rented on a furnished or unfurnished basis.

**TABLE 30.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY GAS ELECTRICITY AND TELEVISION FACILITIES, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Facilities	Occupied private dwellings			
	Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total
Gas only .. .. .	5	1	6	12
Electricity only .. .. .	27,921	4,113	266	32,300
Gas and electricity .. .. .	4,619	524	212	5,355
No gas, no electricity .. .. .	6	..	6	12
Not stated .. .. .	145	65	43	253
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	32,696	4,703	533	37,932
With television .. .. .	27,294	3,037	241	30,572
Without television .. .. .	2,694	1,074	141	3,909
Not stated .. .. .	2,708	592	151	3,451
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	32,696	4,703	533	37,932

**TABLE 31.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Number of vehicles					Private house	Self-contained flat	Other	Total
None	..	..	..	..	1,788	980	108	2,876
1	..	..	..	..	18,287	2,995	279	21,561
2	..	..	..	..	9,856	523	79	10,458
3	..	..	..	..	1,890	74	14	1,978
4 and over	..	..	..	..	551	32	6	589
Not stated	..	..	..	..	324	99	47	470
TOTAL					32,696	4,703	533	37,932

(a) Motor vehicles owned or driven by members of the household which were garaged or parked at or near the dwelling on Census night. Company vehicles at private dwellings are included, but motor cycles, motor scooters and tractors are excluded.

**TABLE 32.—UNOCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY REASON FOR BEING UNOCCUPIED: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971**

Reason for being unoccupied					Urban A.C.T.	Rural A.C.T.	Total A.C.T.	Proportion of total unoccupied private dwellings
For sale	..	..	..	..	189	11	200	10.7
To let	..	..	..	..	356	6	362	19.3
Newly built	..	..	..	..	286	58	344	18.4
Vacant for repairs	..	..	..	..	42	4	46	2.5
Holiday home	..	..	..	..	3	34	37	2.0
Condemned	..	..	..	..	11	1	12	0.6
Temporarily unoccupied	..	..	..	..	726	18	744	39.7
Other reasons	..	..	..	..	54	11	65	3.5
Not stated	..	..	..	..	61	3	64	3.4
TOTAL UNOCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS					1,728	146	1,874	100.0

NOTE. For explanatory notes and criteria for the delimitation of urban boundaries see *Census of Population and Housing, 30 June 1971—Field Count Statement No. 9* (Reference Number 2.79).

**TABLE 33.—WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN CIVILIAN  
EMPLOYMENT: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1970 TO 1973(a)**

(Excluding defence forces and employees in agriculture and private domestic service)

('000)

Industry	June 1970		June 1971		June 1972		June 1973	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Manufacturing .. ..	3.8	1.0	4.2	1.0	4.3	1.0	4.5	1.1
Building and construction .. ..	6.0	0.2	6.3	0.3	7.0	0.4	7.2	0.4
Commerce .. ..	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.0	4.4	3.8
Public authority activities n.e.i.	12.1	7.1	13.4	7.7	14.3	8.2	15.2	9.0
Community and business services .. ..	4.6	5.9	5.0	6.7	(b)5.5	(b)7.0	(b)6.3	(b)7.9
Amusement, hotels, cafes, personal service, etc. .. ..	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4
Other industries (c) .. ..	3.7	1.4	3.9	1.5	4.1	1.7	4.3	2.0
<b>TOTAL, ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>(b)40.7</b>	<b>(b)23.4</b>	<b>(b)44.0</b>	<b>(b)26.6</b>

(a) Includes persons employed in the Australian Capital Territory who reside in adjoining areas. (b) Excludes trainee teachers, some of whom were classified as wage and salary earners for earlier periods. (c) Comprises forestry, fishing, trapping; mining and quarrying; electricity, gas, water and sanitary services; transport and storage; communication; finance and property.

NOTE. The estimates shown above are based on comprehensive data derived for the purpose from the population census of June 1966. The estimates are derived from payroll tax returns, returns of government employment, other direct returns of employment and estimates of the number of employees not covered by these collections.

### **SURVEY OF WEEKLY EARNINGS (SIZE DISTRIBUTION), MAY 1971**

1. A survey of weekly earnings was conducted for the pay-period which included 12 May 1971. The survey was conducted by means of stratified random samples of (i) private employers subject to pay-roll tax (that is those, other than exempt employers, paying more than \$400 a week in wages and salaries), (ii) public hospitals, and (iii) local government authorities; and in addition a complete coverage of (iv) Commonwealth and State government departments, government authorities and semi-government bodies. In the published results 'private employees' refer to those covered by categories (i) and (ii) and 'government employees' refer to those covered by categories (iii) and (iv).

2. This survey obtained estimates of the numbers and proportions of full-time adult male employees (paid for a full week) in various total weekly earnings groups, average weekly total earnings for these employees, and a dissection of average weekly total earnings into average weekly overtime earnings and average weekly ordinary time earnings. Separate details were obtained for (a) male managerial, executive, professional and higher supervisory staff, and (b) other full-time adult male employees. The latter category includes full-time adult male minor supervisory employees, leading hands, clerical and office staff, and ordinary wages employees. Full-time adult males were defined as those whose normal hours of work are 30 or more and who were paid for their full normal hours of work for the specified pay-period.

3. The classification of weekly earnings groups specified in the survey for managerial, etc. staff differed from that specified for non-managerial employees. In the table below which shows a combination of the two earnings classifications, managerial, etc. staff earning 'up to \$79.99' have been included in the group, '\$75.00 to \$79.99'. Thus the figures for all earnings groups below \$80.00 in this table are subject to some distortion.

4. It is known that some private employees in the Australian Capital Territory are included on pay-roll tax returns for some of the States. Thus these employees would not have been included in

the survey estimates of private employees in the Territory. Therefore, the survey estimates shown for private employees, and for combinations of private and government employees, in the Australian Capital Territory differ from the estimates that would have been obtained if all relevant employees in the Territory had been recorded separately.

5. For more detailed explanatory notes and definitions of terms used in this survey and the following tables reference should be made to bulletin *Survey of Weekly Earnings (Size Distribution)*, May 1971 (Reference No. 6.30) or *Labour Report No. 56, 1971* (Reference No. 6.7). More detailed results of the survey will be found in the above publications and in the 1972 issue of this summary

**TABLE 34.—FULL-TIME ADULT MALES [MANAGERIAL, ETC STAFF AND ALL OTHER FULL-TIME ADULT MALES], ALL INDUSTRY GROUPS(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY MAY 1971(b)**

Total weekly earnings groups	Private employees(c)	Government employees(c)	Total (private and government)	Percentage of total (private and government)
NUMBER IN TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS GROUPS				
\$	('000)	('000)	('000)	%
Up to 43.99 .. .. .	*	*	*	(d)
44.00 to 44.99 .. .. .				
45.00 to 45.99 .. .. .				
46.00 to 46.99 .. .. .				
47.00 to 47.99 .. .. .	0.1	*	0.1	0.2
48.00 to 48.99 .. .. .				
49.00 to 49.99 .. .. .			0.1	0.2
50.00 to 51.99 .. .. .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
52.00 to 53.99 .. .. .		0.1	0.1	0.4
54.00 to 55.99 .. .. .		0.1	0.1	0.5
56.00 to 57.99 .. .. .	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7
58.00 to 59.99 .. .. .		0.3	0.3	1.2
60.00 to 64.99 .. .. .	0.3	0.9	1.2	4.2
65.00 to 69.99 .. .. .	0.3	0.9	1.2	4.3
70.00 to 74.99 .. .. .	0.4	0.8	1.2	4.3
75.00 to 79.99(e) .. .. .	0.5	0.9	1.4	5.0
80.00 to 99.99 .. .. .	2.1	3.6	5.7	20.5
100.00 to 119.99 .. .. .	2.0	2.7	4.8	17.1
120.00 and over .. .. .	2.0	9.5	11.5	41.0
TOTAL .. .. .	7.9	20.1	28.0	100.0
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS				
\$				
Total full-time adult males .. .. .	103.80	130.10	122.70	..

(a) Excludes rural industry, and private domestic service. (b) Pay-period which included 12 May 1971. (c) Private employees are employees of private employers subject to pay-roll tax and of all public hospitals. Government employees are employees of Commonwealth and State government departments, government authorities and semi-government bodies, and of local government authorities. (d) Less than 0.05 per cent. (e) Includes managerial, etc. staff earning 'up to \$79.99'.

\* Less than 50 employees.

NOTE: See text above.

**TABLE 35.—MINIMUM RATES OF WAGE, ADULT MALES AND ADULT FEMALES, CANBERRA, 31 DECEMBER 1972 AND 31 DECEMBER 1973**

The minimum wage rates shown in the table below have been taken from awards, determinations and agreements of industrial tribunals operative at the dates shown. The rates quoted are for a full week's work (excluding overtime). Where hours prescribed for an occupation are other than 40 per week, the weekly hours are shown in footnotes.

Adult males			Adult females		
Occupation	Weekly wage rate		Occupation	Weekly wage rate	
	31 December 1972	31 December 1973		31 December 1972	31 December 1973
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Barman (hotel) ..	57.80	72.50	Barmaid (hotel) ..	57.80	72.50
Bricklayer ..	88.50	109.95	Clerk (first year of service) ..	56.00	59.60
Builder's labourer (unskilled) ..	75.10	96.10	Cook (restaurant) ..	57.40	72.10
Carpenter ..	88.30	109.75	Housemaid (boarding-house) ..	45.30	59.80
Clerk (first year of service) ..	66.40	70.20	Office cleaner (day) ..	53.00	73.20
Clerk (base grade, 21 years)(a) ..	73.42	86.67	Shop assistant ..	57.65	75.05
Cook (restaurant) ..	57.40	72.10	Stenographer, grade 1(a)	72.94	78.84
Gardener, grade 1 ..	69.30	79.30	Typist(a) ..	64.70	70.45
Letterpress machinist ..	88.80	93.10	Waitress (boarding house) ..	56.20	70.90
Motor mechanic ..	72.30	79.20			
Motor truck driver(b) ..	61.00	73.90			
Office cleaner (day) ..	61.50	73.20			
Shop assistant ..	67.60	81.50			

(a) Commonwealth Public Service, 36½ hours per week.

(b) Truck carrying capacity 2 tons and 3 tons.

**TABLE 36.—TRADE UNIONS AND MEMBERSHIP: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1972**

31 December—						Number of separate unions	Number of members (a) ('000)
1966	..	..	..	..	..	66	20.7
1967	..	..	..	..	..	65	22.0
1968	..	..	..	..	..	70	24.1
1969	..	..	..	..	..	70	26.0
1970	..	..	..	..	..	82	28.8
1971	..	..	..	..	..	82	32.2
1972	..	..	..	..	..	84	39.7

(a) Excludes some union members associated with State organisations. The figures reflect in part more accurate reporting, and comparability of figures between years is affected by this aspect.

**TABLE 37.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1973**

Year	Number of disputes	Workers involved ('000)			Working days lost ('000)	Estimated loss in wages (\$'000)
		Directly	Indirectly	Total		
1966	3	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	2.2
1967	7	0.9	..	0.9	0.8	7.5
1968	10	2.3	..	2.3	3.0	33.7
1969	8	9.8	..	9.8	9.4	100.6
1970	20	5.1	..	5.1	16.8	198.2
1971	11	6.3	..	6.3	3.3	47.4
1972	9	6.2	..	6.2	23.1	380.4
1973	17	10.7	0.4	11.1	29.0	481.8

(a) Refers only to disputes involving a stoppage of work of 10 man-days or more.

**TABLE 38.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—GROUP INDEX  
NUMBERS: CANBERRA, 1953-54 TO 1973-74**

(Base of each index: Year 1966-67 = 100.0) (a)

Period			Food	Clothing and drapery	Housing	Household supplies and equipment	Miscel- laneous	All groups
<b>Year—</b>								
1953-54	..	..	74.7	86.4	63.1	93.6	72.4	76.5
1954-55	..	..	76.4	86.5	64.9	94.5	72.1	77.5
1955-56	..	..	80.9	86.7	67.7	95.1	74.7	80.2
1956-57	..	..	85.6	88.3	69.9	97.6	82.0	84.3
1957-58	..	..	83.7	90.5	71.4	99.0	83.7	84.8
1958-59	..	..	85.3	91.5	73.1	99.4	83.9	85.8
1959-60	..	..	88.0	92.1	74.3	101.5	85.4	87.6
1960-61	..	..	93.0	93.6	75.4	102.6	87.1	90.3
1961-62	..	..	90.2	94.5	90.8	100.3	87.5	91.6
1962-63	..	..	88.5	95.0	95.8	99.6	87.7	91.8
1963-64	..	..	89.2	95.4	96.0	99.2	89.4	92.5
1964-65	..	..	93.7	96.8	97.1	99.6	93.1	95.3
1965-66	..	..	98.0	97.9	98.6	99.7	97.1	98.1
1966-67	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1967-68	..	..	104.3	102.3	100.4	100.4	103.0	102.6
1968-69	..	..	105.1	104.2	101.9	100.6	107.0	104.4
1969-70	..	..	107.0	107.5	104.6	101.9	112.4	107.4
1970-71	..	..	110.7	111.7	116.3	104.7	119.3	113.0
1971-72	..	..	114.9	118.2	121.9	107.5	130.4	119.4
1972-73	..	..	123.9	125.6	128.4	111.9	135.9	126.3
<b>Quarter—</b>								
1969-70—								
September	..	..	105.7	105.9	102.7	101.4	110.4	106.0
December	..	..	106.3	107.0	103.2	101.7	111.6	106.7
March	..	..	107.4	107.9	106.0	101.9	113.1	108.0
June	..	..	108.5	109.0	106.4	102.5	114.3	109.0
1970-71—								
September	..	..	109.5	109.2	106.9	104.0	114.7	109.7
December	..	..	110.7	110.7	118.8	104.2	119.3	113.2
March	..	..	110.1	111.8	119.4	104.5	120.7	113.6
June	..	..	112.4	114.9	120.0	106.0	122.5	115.6
1971-72—								
September	..	..	114.4	115.2	118.8	106.4	126.7	117.2
December	..	..	114.8	117.7	122.1	107.6	130.5	119.4
March	..	..	115.0	118.7	122.7	107.7	131.6	119.9
June	..	..	115.2	121.2	124.0	108.3	132.7	120.9
1972-73—								
September	..	..	118.1	122.0	124.7	109.5	134.0	122.6
December	..	..	119.9	124.1	128.5	110.6	135.4	124.5
March	..	..	125.7	125.4	129.7	111.5	136.5	127.1
June	..	..	132.0	130.7	130.8	115.9	137.5	130.9
1973-74—								
September	..	..	140.1	134.1	133.0	117.7	141.9	135.6

(a) Figures appearing after the decimal point possess little significance for general statistical purposes. They are inserted to avoid distortions that would occur in rounding off the figures to the nearest whole number.

# TABLE 39.—CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA: CANBERRA

(LAT. 35° 19' S., LONG. 149° 11' E. HEIGHT ABOVE M.S.L., 571 Metres)

BAROMETER, WIND, EVAPORATION, THUNDER, CLOUDS AND CLEAR DAYS

Month	Bar. corrected to 0° C. mn sea level and standard gravity from 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. readings (a)	Wind (Height of anemometer 11 metres)					Mean amount of evap- oration (milli- metres) (d)	No. of days of thunder	Mean amount of clouds, 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. (e)	No. of clear days (f)
		Average (kilo- metres per hour) (b)	Highest mean speed in one day (kilometres per hour) (b)	High- est gust speed (kilo- metres per hour) (c)	Prevailing direction					
					9 a.m. (c)	3 p.m. (c)				
No. of years of observations	34	43	43	34	34	34	38	34	34	34
January ..	1,012.1	6.6	24 23/33	104	NW	NW	197	3.3	4.1	7.6
February ..	1,013.1	6.1	25 24/33	104	NW	NW	155	3.0	4.5	6.5
March ..	1,016.1	5.3	29 28/42	111	SE	NW	130	1.5	4.1	7.9
April ..	1,018.8	5.0	30 8/45	106	NW	NW	80	0.8	4.2	7.2
May ..	1,019.0	4.4	21 27/58	104	NW	NW	48	0.4	4.4	6.8
June ..	1,021.0	4.8	26 2/30	96	NW	NW	31	0.2	4.6	6.7
July ..	1,020.4	5.0	38 7/31	102	NW	NW	31	0.1	4.4	7.2
August ..	1,018.6	5.9	25 25/36	113	NW	NW	44	0.8	4.3	6.8
September ..	1,017.4	6.0	28 28/34	107	NW	NW	71	1.1	4.0	8.3
October ..	1,014.9	6.5	23 12/57	119	NW	NW	108	2.1	4.3	6.2
November ..	1,011.8	6.9	28 28/42	128	NW	NW	145	3.2	4.3	5.9
December ..	1,010.6	6.9	26 11/38	106	NW	NW	183	3.5	4.1	7.5
Year—										
Totals ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,223	20.2	..	84.5
Averages	1,016.1	5.8	..	..	NW	NW	..	..	4.3	7.0
Extremes	..	..	38 7/7/31	128	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Pressure stated in millibars. (b) Recorded at Forestry and Timber Bureau Yarralumla, where a cup anemometer is installed. (c) Recorded at meteorological office R.A.A.F. Fairbairn, where a Dines Pressure Tube anemometer is installed. (d) Based on recordings from an Australian Evaporation Type Tank for period 1929–1967 at Forestry and Timber Bureau, Yarralumla. After 1967, readings made with International Type A Tank but insufficient data available for correlation. (e) Scale 0–8. (f) Clear days formerly assessed over 37-year period at Forestry and Timber Bureau. Now based on recordings taken at Fairbairn, 1940–1973.

TABLE 39.—CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA: CANBERRA—*continued*

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE

Month	Mean temperature (° Celsius)			Extreme shade temperature (° Celsius)		Extreme temperature (° Celsius)		Mean daily hours of sun- shine
	Mean max.	Mean min.	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Highest in sun	Lowest on grass	
No. of years of observations ..	34	34	34	34	34	(a)	22	36
January .. ..	27.6	12.9	20.3	41.4 31/68	1.8 1/56	..	-0.4 1/56	8.9
February .. ..	26.6	12.6	19.6	42.2 1/68	3.0 16/62	..	0.2 17/70	8.2
March .. ..	24.4	10.4	17.4	36.4 9/40	-1.1 24/67	..	-4.0 (b)	7.5
April .. ..	19.7	6.4	13.1	32.6 12/68	-3.3 26/72	..	-8.3 24/69	7.0
May .. ..	14.8	2.7	8.7	24.5 10/67	-7.3 16/57	..	-10.4 26/69	5.6
June .. ..	12.0	0.8	6.4	20.1 3/57	-8.5 8/57	..	-13.4 25/71	4.7
July .. ..	11.0	-0.4	5.3	16.9 25/72	-10.0 11/71	..	-15.1 11/71	5.2
August .. ..	12.6	0.8	6.7	21.7 24/54	-7.7 11/69	..	-12.8 11/69	6.1
September ..	15.9	2.7	9.3	28.6 26/65	-5.6 5/40	..	-10.6 12/71	7.4
October .. ..	19.1	5.8	12.5	32.7 13/46	-3.3 4/57	..	-6.2 4/57	8.0
November ..	22.3	8.2	15.3	38.8 19/44	-1.8 28/67	..	-6.3 28/67	8.8
December ..	25.9	11.0	18.5	38.8 21/53	1.1 18/64	..	-3.9 18/64	9.0
Year—								
Averages ..	19.3	6.2	12.8	..	..	..	..	7.2
Extremes ..	..	..	..	42.2 1/2/68	-10.0 11/7/71	..	-15.1 11/7/71	..

(a) No record. (b) 30/58 and 24/67.

HUMIDITY, RAINFALL AND FOG

Month	Vapour pres- sure (milli- bars) Mean 9 a.m. (a)	Rel. hum. (%) at 9 a.m.			Rainfall (millimetres)					Fog  Mean No. of days of fog
		Mean	Highest mean	Lowest mean	Mean monthly	Mean No. of days of rain	Greatest monthly	Least monthly	Greatest in one day	
No. of years of observ- ations	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
January	13.1	59	75	42	59	8	164.1 1941	1.0 1947	95.0 12/45	1.2
February	14.0	65	81	53	57	7	144.8 1948	Nil 1968	52.6 3/46	1.2
March ..	13.1	69	81	53	52	7	132.2 1950	1.3 1954	66.0 5/59	3.0
April ..	10.0	75	84	38	47	7	153.9 1940	2.0 1942	75.2 2/59	4.2
May ..	8.7	83	96	73	52	9	149.6 1953	1.5 1961	95.8 3/48	7.5
June ..	7.1	85	97	73	38	9	126.0 1956	4.6 1971	45.2 25/56	7.4
July ..	6.6	84	93	68	37	10	103.4 1960	4.1 1970	35.1 10/57	7.7
August ..	7.1	80	92	58	45	12	106.2 1955	7.1 1944	28.2 3/51	5.0
September	8.1	73	82	55	48	10	115.6 1970	5.8 1946	41.1 16/62	4.1
October	10.0	66	82	50	69	12	147.6 1959	6.3 1940	104.9 21/59	3.1
November	10.7	59	76	38	64	10	134.9 1961	13.2 1940	63.7 9/50	1.4
December	12.3	58	74	43	58	8	215.1 1947	Nil 1967	86.6 30/48	0.6
Year—										
Totals					626	109	..	..	..	46.3
Averages	10.1	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extremes	..	..	97	38	..	..	312.2 3/50	Nil 2/68 and 12/67	104.9 21/59	..

(a) Formerly assessed over 38-year period at Forestry and Timber Bureau, Yarralumla.

NOTE. The data shown in the foregoing climatological tables and in the rainfall tables which follow are those accepted by the Bureau of Meteorology as official Canberra figures. Except where otherwise indicated, figures are for Meteorological Office, Fairbairn R.A.A.F. base, and cover years up to 1973.

Data from several other Climatological stations and many rainfall stations recently established is available from the Bureau.

**TABLE 40.—ANNUAL RAINFALL: CANBERRA, 1940 TO 1973**

(At Meteorological Office, Fairbairn)

Year			Amount (millimetres)	No. of days	Year			Amount (millimetres)	No. of days
1940	..	..	372.1	67	1956	..	..	887.2	160
1941	..	..	541.8	93	1957	..	..	340.1	78
1942	..	..	639.6	109	1958	..	..	612.7	106
1943	..	..	579.6	141	1959	..	..	890.8	106
1944	..	..	303.8	83	1960	..	..	812.3	128
1945	..	..	603.5	95	1961	..	..	772.7	109
1946	..	..	521.5	102	1962	..	..	653.0	122
1947	..	..	668.0	121	1963	..	..	617.7	126
1948	..	..	801.1	105	1964	..	..	642.4	106
1949	..	..	645.7	115	1965	..	..	399.3	87
1950	..	..	1061.5	124	1966	..	..	691.4	117
1951	..	..	459.0	98	1967	..	..	351.4	72
1952	..	..	964.5	142	1968	..	..	514.6	103
1953	..	..	493.3	110	1969	..	..	757.7	121
1954	..	..	457.2	80	1970	..	..	731.4	121
1955	..	..	734.6	128	1971	..	..	614.4	113
					1972	..	..	394.5	95
					1973	..	..	753.9	125

**TABLE 41.—ANNUAL RAINFALL: CANBERRA, 1930 TO 1973**

(At Forestry and Timber Bureau, Yarralumla)

Year			Amount (millimetres)	No. of days	Year			Amount (millimetres)	No. of days
1930	..	..	440.18	82	1951	..	..	558.8	103
1931	..	..	614.9	103	1952	..	..	961.9	141
1932	..	..	512.6	118	1953	..	..	492.8	102
1933	..	..	527.8	96	1954	..	..	477.8	82
1934	..	..	903.7	131	1955	..	..	783.6	124
1935	..	..	604.0	95	1956	..	..	1027.7	150
1936	..	..	666.5	108	1957	..	..	366.0	81
1937	..	..	519.7	82	1958	..	..	767.8	117
1938	..	..	486.7	79	1959	..	..	874.0	112
1939	..	..	701.8	116	1960	..	..	787.1	136
1940	..	..	440.4	64	1961	..	..	821.4	116
1941	..	..	496.6	91	1962	..	..	734.3	126
1942	..	..	654.3	104	1963	..	..	644.4	141
1943	..	..	624.6	125	1964	..	..	728.7	121
1944	..	..	306.1	75	1965	..	..	412.7	103
1945	..	..	567.7	100	1966	..	..	745.2	124
1946	..	..	566.7	94	1967	..	..	367.8	78
1947	..	..	709.9	135	1968	..	..	627.1	108
1948	..	..	815.6	101	1969	..	..	806.2	114
1949	..	..	703.8	101	1970	..	..	777.7	129
1950	..	..	1101.6	132	1971	..	..	748.8	117
					1972	..	..	464.6	95
					1973	..	..	814.8	131

See Note to Table 39, page 45.

**TABLE 42.—LAND TENURE: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, JUNE 1972 AND 1973**

	Area—			
	June 1972		June 1973	
	Hectares	Per cent	Hectares	Per cent
Alienated .. .. .	23,392	9.6	21,805	9.0
In process of alienation .. .. .	2,604	1.1	2,428	1.0
Leased—				
Grazing, agricultural, etc., leases .. .. .	90,608	37.2	79,012	32.5
Grazing licences .. .. .	4,824	2.0	4,824	2.0
Total leased .. .. .	95,432	39.2	83,836	34.5
Other (incl. city area leases) .. .. .	66,383	27.3	79,742	32.8
Unoccupied, reserved .. .. .	48,031	19.7	48,031	19.7
Jervis Bay—				
Leased .. .. .	83	..	83	..
Other .. .. .	7,201	3.0	7,201	3.0
GRAND TOTAL .. .. .	243,126	100.0	243,126	100.0

**TABLE 43.—RURAL HOLDINGS: DISTRICTS, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972-73 SEASON**

District(a)	Number of holdings	Total area of holdings	Area used for—			
			Crops(b)	Land lying fallow (c)	Sown pastures and grasses	Balance of holdings (d)
			—hectares—			
Booth and Mt. Clear .. .. .	18	34,821	49	..	1,980	32,792
Canberra City .. .. .	55	11,893	456	65	8,218	3,155
Coree and Stromlo .. .. .	17	11,154	164	4	6,610	4,375
Gungahlin and Kowen .. .. .	21	14,098	223	..	4,997	8,878
Hall .. .. .	11	3,312	40	..	2,033	1,240
Lanyon .. .. .	17	10,431	194	..	7,583	2,654
Paddy's River .. .. .	14	21,243	170	58	7,183	13,831
Tennent and Rendezvous Creek .. .. .	11	15,136	15	..	923	14,198
Woden .. .. .	8	1,618	3	..	1,493	123
TOTAL .. .. .	172	123,708	1,315	127	41,019	81,246

(a) Boundaries as defined at 31 March 1973. (b) Excludes duplication on account of area double cropped. Excludes lucerne, grasses and clovers for hay and seed which have been included in "Area under sown pastures and grasses". (c) Excludes short or summer fallow. (d) Used for grazing, lying idle etc.

**TABLE 44.—AREA OF PRINCIPAL CROPS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

(Hectares)

Crop	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Cereals for grain—					
Wheat .. ..	1,683	1,090	485	414	289
Oats .. ..	486	362	235	101	128
Crops for hay—					
Wheat .. ..	119	26	25	36	(a)
Oats .. ..	549	96	112	150	209
Other .. ..	..	21	23	..	..
Total hay .. ..	668	143	160	186	209
Crops for green feed or silage	324	392	224	289	706
Fruit .. ..	13	15	15	14	14
Vegetables .. ..	44	49	50	53	49
All other crops .. ..	10	50	4	29	17
TOTAL AREA OF CROPS .. ..	3,228	2,101	1,173	1,086	1,412

(a) Not available for publication; included in "All other crops".

**TABLE 45.—AREA SOWN AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1911-12 TO 1972-73**

Season	Area (hectares)				Production (tonnes)		
	Wheat	Oats	Hay	All crops	Wheat	Oats	Hay
1911-12	300	68	898	1,420	217	42	1,443
1915-16	960	39	684	1,769	1,046	28	3,045
1920-21	244	70	467	796	381	39	1,885
1925-26	108	180	572	883	133	148	2,305
1928-29	564	119	319	1,407	451	39	987
1929-30	589	66	897	1,796	755	19	1,964
1930-31	834	31	993	2,193	770	39	3,144
1931-32	701	50	915	2,073	794	59	2,702
1932-33	1,391	52	714	2,641	1,781	52	1,919
1933-34	1,249	53	930	2,617	1,819	61	2,581
1934-35	746	134	1,013	2,208	1,099	139	3,417
1935-36	655	100	684	1,752	986	92	2,575
1936-37	593	96	793	1,913	717	76	2,495
1937-38	832	60	1,106	2,279	1,356	107	3,622
1938-39	834	131	1,417	2,763	1,612	129	4,333
1939-40	991	266	1,516	3,286	1,235	188	5,692
1940-41	828	148	1,254	2,613	951	138	3,684
1941-42	524	295	927	2,246	621	73	3,152
1942-43	455	166	1,386	2,743	762	173	5,657
1943-44	574	163	1,136	2,739	1,071	180	4,854
1944-45	613	176	1,284	2,999	50	21	1,251
1945-46	737	200	1,630	3,580	1,051	82	5,292
1946-47	1,318	261	1,203	3,756	1,604	150	2,744
1947-48	1,935	197	1,524	4,617	2,720	61	5,265
1948-49	1,685	302	1,006	3,962	2,065	191	4,129
1949-50	1,805	140	919	3,898	2,494	181	4,402
1950-51	777	124	651	2,177	527	39	2,549
1951-52	422	228	933	2,308	396	157	3,714
1952-53	246	80	1,310	2,309	211	62	5,051
1953-54	634	103	1,223	2,583	789	86	4,662
1954-55	316	84	1,255	2,191	412	77	4,196
1955-56	299	127	1,913	2,907	513	97	9,994
1956-57	26	58	1,282	1,859	20	33	5,841
1957-58	214	22	1,091	1,897	128	7	3,800
1958-59	573	425	2,075	3,470	1,084	507	10,294
1959-60	708	93	1,238	2,881	1,274	103	6,668
1960-61	429	214	1,591	3,089	822	201	8,489
1961-62	572	350	988	2,704	874	294	5,410
1962-63	974	268	1,019	3,040	1,916	308	6,077
1963-64	1,143	458	1,045	3,297	1,888	407	4,492
1964-65	847	602	1,404	3,567	1,573	582	7,014
1965-66	543	590	1,512	3,069	758	677	4,910
1966-67	1,079	727	1,612	4,147	2,356	853	8,653
1967-68	946	236	441	1,984	1,132	215	842
1968-69	1,683	486	668	3,228	2,277	487	2,155
1969-70	1,090	362	143	2,101	1,981	456	525
1970-71	485	235	160	1,173	764	250	629
1971-72	414	101	186	1,086	723	86	326
1972-73	289	128	209	1,412	359	66	316

**TABLE 46.—PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

(Tonnes)

Crop	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Cereals for grain—					
Wheat .. ..	2,277	1,981	764	723	359
Oats .. ..	487	456	250	86	66
Crops for hay—					
Wheat .. ..	280	107	56	91	(a)
Oats .. ..	1,875	316	461	235	316
Other .. ..	..	103	112	..	..
Total hay .. ..	2,155	525	629	326	316
Apples .. ..	66	126	115	90	105

(a) Not available for publication.

**TABLE 47.—YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

(Tonnes)

Crop	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Cereals for grain—					
Wheat .. ..	1.353	1.817	1.575	1.746	1.242
Oats .. ..	1.002	1.260	1.064	0.851	0.516
Crops for hay—					
Wheat .. ..	2.353	4.115	2.240	2.528	(a)
Oats .. ..	3.415	3.292	4.116	1.567	1.512
Other .. ..	..	4.905	4.870	..	..

(a) Not available for publication.

**TABLE 48.—AREA UNDER SOWN PASTURES AND GRASSES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**  
(Hectares)

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Pastures and grasses cut for hay .. .. .	1,107	1,170	1,087	720	784
Pastures and grasses cut for seed .. .. .	..	40	57	..	12
Pastures and grasses for silage or for grazing ..	35,442	37,558	38,944	40,206	40,223
<b>TOTAL AREA OF SOWN PASTURES AND GRASSES ..</b>	<b>36,549</b>	<b>38,768</b>	<b>40,088</b>	<b>40,926</b>	<b>41,019</b>

**TABLE 49.—PRINCIPAL LIVESTOCK: DISTRICTS, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 31 MARCH 1973**

District	Sheep and lambs	Cattle and calves	Pigs
Booth and Mt. Clear .. .. .	12,990	2,292	(a)
Canberra City .. .. .	18,353	5,357	
Coree and Stromlo .. .. .	17,463	3,161	
Gungahlin and Kowen .. .. .	24,318	899	
Hall .. .. .	6,140	1,173	
Lanyon .. .. .	26,352	858	
Paddy's River .. .. .	22,521	4,393	
Tennent and Rendezvous Creek .. .. .	7,914	1,008	(a)
Woden .. .. .	6,917	315	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>142,968</b>	<b>19,456</b>	<b>112</b>

(a) Not available for publication.

**TABLE 50.—LIVESTOCK NUMBERS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1912 TO 1973**

Year(a)					Horses	Cattle and calves	Sheep and lambs	Pigs
1912	..	..	..	..	1,762	8,412	244,180	393
1916	..	..	..	..	1,310	5,666	114,933	289
1921	..	..	..	..	1,332	7,387	178,413	286
1926	..	..	..	..	1,501	5,312	172,251	343
1929	..	..	..	..	924	5,269	207,211	51
1930	..	..	..	..	929	4,760	240,445	124
1931	..	..	..	..	815	4,240	183,077	37
1932	..	..	..	..	925	5,395	194,391	108
1933	..	..	..	..	937	4,643	214,355	58
1934	..	..	..	..	950	6,790	231,742	464
1935	..	..	..	..	1,067	8,433	219,343	649
1936	..	..	..	..	1,060	10,186	228,317	629
1937	..	..	..	..	1,121	9,856	244,378	454
1938	..	..	..	..	1,225	8,325	263,616	417
1939	..	..	..	..	1,195	7,057	245,540	573
1940	..	..	..	..	1,241	5,879	259,408	601
1941	..	..	..	..	1,244	6,636	281,791	593
1942	..	..	..	..	1,283	7,432	262,563	854
1943	..	..	..	..	1,143	6,967	250,344	779
1944	..	..	..	..	1,151	8,083	274,642	657
1945	..	..	..	..	1,091	9,320	250,778	689
1946	..	..	..	..	1,048	7,867	224,680	619
1947	..	..	..	..	1,101	9,169	227,994	627
1948	..	..	..	..	973	8,748	215,227	566
1949	..	..	..	..	943	10,071	238,110	468
1950	..	..	..	..	968	11,161	253,546	423
1951	..	..	..	..	910	11,477	256,800	642
1952	..	..	..	..	923	10,293	243,059	249
1953	..	..	..	..	840	9,705	246,800	180
1954	..	..	..	..	831	9,394	251,666	276
1955	..	..	..	..	810	8,500	245,500	104
1956	..	..	..	..	794	9,399	257,901	115
1957	..	..	..	..	745	10,596	266,896	139
1958	..	..	..	..	716	9,532	255,600	167
1959	..	..	..	..	690	9,408	271,892	175
1960	..	..	..	..	684	10,716	299,086	151
1961	..	..	..	..	699	12,520	278,216	109
1962	..	..	..	..	699	14,169	286,214	184
1963	..	..	..	..	653	14,155	279,206	92
1964	..	..	..	..	622	14,399	289,104	121
1965	..	..	..	..	627	14,049	289,826	(b)
1966	..	..	..	..	622	13,361	258,179	(b)
1967	..	..	..	..	661	13,902	280,609	(b)
1968	..	..	..	..	722	12,548	267,078	(b)
1969	..	..	..	..	705	13,845	245,884	(b)
1970	..	..	..	..	758	15,320	244,277	(b)
1971	..	..	..	..	836	17,910	251,187	121
1972	..	..	..	..	(c)	20,252	191,560	127
1973	..	..	..	..	(c)	19,456	142,968	112

(a) 1912, 1 January; 1915-1931, 30 June; 1932 onwards, 31 March.

(b) Not available for publication.

(c) From 1971, horse statistics will be collected every ten years, in conjunction with the World Census conducted by the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations.

**TABLE 51.—PASTORAL AND DAIRY PRODUCTION  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1921-22 TO 1972-73**

Year	Beef and veal	Mutton	Lamb	Pigmeat	Wool, greasy	Milk	Butter
	tonnes(a)	tonnes(a)	tonnes(a)	tonnes(a)	'000 kg	'000 litres	tonnes
1921-22	22	65		6	n.a.		9
1925-26	112	152	2	14	n.a.		6
1928-29	468	315	60	13	832	1,114	4
1929-30	482	300	108	13	854	1,255	5
1930-31	304	388	55	17	695	1,082	5
1931-32	301	369	91	21	738	1,273	9
1932-33	333	395	102	26	739	1,159	7
1933-34	363	349	83	28	799	1,259	7
1934-35	409	304	74	33	860	1,350	7
1935-36	380	306	70	33	805	1,237	6
1936-37	531	306	97	45	798	1,659	7
1937-38	593	301	108	42	815	1,700	6
1938-39	581	362	85	44	866	1,591	8
1939-40	604	356	83	44	1,013	1,764	7
1940-41	677	425	102	54	965	2,014	10
1941-42	664	518	127	72	999	1,837	7
1942-43	842	540	219	70	864	1,818	6
1943-44	522	561	240	11	868	1,637	4
1944-45	316	577	270	3	800	1,741	3
1945-46	383	524	240	3	889	2,123	3
1946-47	552	565	265	18	924	2,196	4
1947-48	721	560	267	35	802	2,628	5
1948-49	1,052	614	287	57	897	2,996	6
1949-50	1,333	721	344	91	963	3,155	6
1950-51	1,744	631	305	152	1,028	3,123	5
1951-52	1,835	658	317	173	801	2,696	6
1952-53	1,487	847	402	134	1,018	3,128	5
1953-54	1,683	732	371	148	1,032	3,378	5
1954-55	1,642	859	421	195	1,012	3,296	4
1955-56	1,824	996	359	207	1,056	4,019	4
1956-57	1,937	879	338	203	1,114	4,351	4
1957-58	2,200	917	357	243	968	3,860	3
1958-59	2,000	750	540	190	1,144	4,455	4
1959-60	1,856	743	570	211	1,315	4,405	2
1960-61	1,237	732	581	244	1,121	4,569	2
1961-62	1,663	806	644	331	1,200	5,078	1
1962-63	2,113	1,130	749	333	1,063	4,955	1
1963-64	2,193	1,095	923	331	1,158	5,210	1
1964-65	2,214	1,049	837	221	1,123	4,973	n.a.
1965-66	1,823	893	648	437	850	4,664	n.a.
1966-67	1,737	816	829	393	1,113	4,864	n.a.
1967-68	1,719	983	837	393	1,015	4,092	n.a.
1968-69	1,922	1,105	1,170	471	934	4,081	n.a.
1969-70	(b)2,677	(b)(c)167	(b)(c)2,353	(b)392	1,159	4,268	n.a.
1970-71	(b)3,179	(b)(c)271	(b)(c)2,940	(b)534	1,000	3,514	n.a.
1971-72	(b)3,295	(b)(c)410	(b)(c)3,144	(b)644	822	3,201	n.a.
1972-73	(b)4,021	(b)(c)230	(b)(c)2,700	(b)884	555	2,672	n.a.

(a) Carcass weight.  
due to revised basis of reporting.

(b) Source: Department of Health.

(c) Not comparable with details for earlier periods

**TABLE 52.—NUMBER OF SHEEP AND LAMBS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1969 TO 1973**

	31 March—				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Rams one year and over .. ..	2,492	2,402	2,174	1,478	1,238
Breeding ewes(a) .. ..	102,664	96,800	98,149	74,828	50,304
Other ewes one year and over .. ..	20,427	19,226	19,942	18,479	15,256
Wethers one year and over .. ..	88,430	76,118	76,621	62,428	49,406
Lambs and hoggets under one year .. ..	31,871	49,731	54,301	34,347	26,764
<b>TOTAL, ALL SHEEP AND LAMBS .. ..</b>	<b>245,884</b>	<b>244,277</b>	<b>251,187</b>	<b>191,560</b>	<b>142,968</b>

(a) Includes ewes intended for mating.

**TABLE 53.—BREEDS OF SHEEP: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 31 MARCH 1971**

Breed	Rams one year and over	All other sheep (including lambs)	All sheep	
			Number	Percentage of total
Merino .. ..	1,221	196,382	197,603	78.7
Corriedale .. ..	54	4,741	4,795	1.9
Other recognised breeds(a) .. ..	803	5,322	6,125	2.4
Merino comeback (finer than halfbred)	96	7,465	7,561	3.0
Crossbred (halfbred and coarser) .. ..	..	35,103	35,103	14.0
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>2,174</b>	<b>249,013</b>	<b>251,187</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Principally Romney Marsh, Border Leicester and Dorset Horn.

NOTE. The breeds of sheep are only collected at triennial intervals.

**TABLE 54.—LAMBING: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1968 TO 1972**

	Season				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of breeding ewes at 31 March ..	92,768	102,664	96,800	98,149	74,828
Ewes mated .. .. .	71,430	89,511	90,321	75,868	46,713
Lambs marked .. .. .	51,996	75,425	74,890	53,135	31,734
Lambs marked as percentage of ewes mated	72.8	84.3	82.9	70.0	67.9

**TABLE 55.—SHORN WOOL: DISTRICTS, AUSTRALIAN  
CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972-73**

District	Sheep shorn	Lambs shorn	Sheep's wool (including crutchings, etc.)	Lambs' wool	Total shorn wool
	—'000—		—'000 kg—		
Booth and Mt Clear .. ..	11	..	42	..	42
Canberra City .. ..	18	2	76	4	80
Coree and Stromlo .. ..	17	3	65	2	67
Gungahlin and Kowen ..	23	3	93	5	98
Hall .. .. .	5	..	20	..	20
Lanyon .. .. .	23	5	105	4	109
Paddy's River .. .. .	20	4	78	4	82
Tennent and Rendezvous Creek	7	..	24	..	24
Woden .. .. .	7	2	31	1	32
TOTAL, 1972-73 SEASON..	131	20	535	20	555

**TABLE 56.—NUMBER OF CATTLE: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 31 MARCH 1969 TO 1973**

	31 March—				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Bulls (one year and over) used or intended for service—</b>					
Dairy breeds .. .. .	32	32	28	24	20
Beef breeds .. .. .	293	283	406	427	439
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>Cows and heifers used or intended for production of milk or cream for sale—</b>					
Cows (in milk and dry) .. .. .	1,471	1,004	1,082	1,133	874
Heifers (one year and over) .. .. .	196	185	161	290	330
Heifer calves (under one year) .. .. .	201	187	276	218	210
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>1,414</b>
<b>House cows (in milk or dry) and heifers (one year and over) being kept primarily for own milk supply .. .. .</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Cattle and calves for other purposes (i.e. mainly for meat production)—</b>					
Cows and heifers (one year and over) .. .. .	6,761	7,720	8,943	9,734	9,575
Calves (under one year) including vealers, and bull calves intended for service .. .. .	3,500	4,890	5,326	5,617	6,008
Other (one year and over) i.e. steers, bullocks, spayed cows, etc. .. .. .	1,051	697	1,383	2,517	1,740
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>11,312</b>	<b>13,307</b>	<b>15,652</b>	<b>17,868</b>	<b>17,323</b>
<b>TOTAL CATTLE AND CALVES FOR ALL PURPOSES .. .. .</b>	<b>13,845</b>	<b>15,320</b>	<b>17,910</b>	<b>20,252</b>	<b>19,456</b>

**TABLE 57.—LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED AND MEAT PRODUCED  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

				1968-69	1969-70(a)	1970-71(a)	1971-72(a)	1972-73(a)
<b>Livestock slaughtered—</b>								
Cattle and calves	..	..	No.	10,177	14,822	18,636	19,641	24,706
Sheep and lambs	..	..	"	(b)129,989	157,534	196,009	217,613	190,907
Pigs	..	..	"	10,140	11,815	16,392	17,049	23,508
<b>Meat produced (carcass weight)—</b>								
Beef and veal	..	..	tonnes	1,922	2,677	3,179	3,295	4,021
Mutton and lamb	..	..	"	(b)2,275	2,520	3,211	3,554	2,930
Pigmeat	..	..	"	.471	392	534	644	884
<b>TOTAL MEAT PRODUCED</b>	..	..	"	4,668	5,589	6,924	7,493	7,836

(a) Source: Department of Health.  
of reporting.

(b) Not comparable with details for later periods due to revised basis

**TABLE 58.—PRODUCTION OF MILK AND YIELD PER DAIRY  
COW: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Production of milk for all purposes ('000 litres)	4,081	4,268	3,514	3,201	2,672
Average annual yield per dairy cow (in milk or dry) (litres)	2,209	2,719	2,587	2,278	2,087

**TABLE 59.—ARTIFICIAL FERTILISERS USED: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1971-72 AND 1972-73**

Artificial fertilisers used on—	1971-72 Season			1972-73 Season		
	Area fertilised	Super-phosphate	Other artificial fertilisers	Area fertilised	Super-phosphate	Other artificial fertilisers
	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes
Pastures .. ..	9,685	1,378	23	12,381	1,658	53
Wheat .. ..	475	54	..	219	27	..
Other cereals .. ..	605	86	11	585	82	20
Vegetables for human consumption .. ..	50	38	34	45	15	47
Fruit .. ..	7	1	1	6	..	1
Other crops .. ..	32	5	..	10	1	..
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>10,854</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>13,245</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>121</b>

**TABLE 60.—FARM MACHINERY: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1969 TO 1973**

Type of machinery	At 31 March—				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Tractors—wheeled .. ..	208	191	185	179	177
—crawler .. ..	10	9	8	7	7
Fertiliser distributors and broadcasters .. ..	106	107	96	85	76
Grain and seed headers and harvesters .. ..	38	30	30	28	33
Grain drills—combine type .. ..	62	65	57	55	54
—other type .. ..	33	25	26	27	21
Pick-up balers .. ..	49	54	50	45	39
Milking plant (number of units) .. ..	97	75	(a)	67	69

(a) Not collected.

**TABLE 61.—FOREST RESERVES AND TOTAL FOREST AREAS IN THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 31 MARCH 1972**

('000 hectares)

						Production reserves(a)	Protection reserves(b)
Productive .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	13	6
Unproductive .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
Unstocked .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Total Area All Reserves .. ..</b>						<b>57</b>	
<b>Total Forest Area .. ..</b>						<b>129</b>	

(a) Land permanently dedicated to timber production. State and National Parks, and Water Catchment Areas.

(b) Includes Flora and Fauna Reserves, Scenic Reserves,

**TABLE 62.—PRODUCTION OF FOREST PRODUCTS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1967-68 TO 1971-72**

	Unit of quantity and value	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Logs for sawing, peeling, slicing or pulping— Broadleaved— Eucalypt and related species .. ..	'000 m <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Conifers— Plantation grown 'pines'	..	41	44	50	51	61
Total logs .. ..	..	41	44	50	51	61
Value of logs .. ..	\$'000	353	359	447	420	640
Value of hewn and other timber .. ..	..	12	12	18	39	24
Total value of forest products	..	365	371	465	459	667

**TABLE 63.—MINING ESTABLISHMENTS(a): AUSTRALIAN  
CAPITAL TERRITORY 1969-70 TO 1971-72**

		1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Number of establishments(b)	.. .. No.	6	8	10
Persons employed(c)	.. .. No.	92	90	92
Wages and salaries	.. .. \$'000	455	471	453
Turnover	.. .. \$'000	1,978	2,187	2,176
Stocks—Opening	.. .. \$'000	78	197	166
Closing	.. .. \$'000	197	167	230
Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses	.. .. \$'000	711	921	796
Value added(d) ..	.. .. \$'000	1,386	1,236	1,444
Fixed capital expenditure(e)	.. .. \$'000	216	610	44

(a) Particulars relate to mining establishments producing construction materials only. (b) Number of establishments operating at end of June. (c) At end of June. Includes working proprietors. (d) Turnover, plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses. (e) Outlay on fixed tangible assets less disposals.

NOTE. For further details see *Details of Operations, Bulletin* Ref. No. 10.60

**TABLE 64.—GROSS, LOCAL AND NET VALUE OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES (EXCLUDING MINING)(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1970-71 AND 1971-72**  
( '\$000)

Industry	Gross value of production	Marketing costs	Local value of production	Value of materials used in process of production	Net value of production
1970-71—	2,984	262	2,721	315	2,407
Agriculture .. .. .					
Forestry, fishing and hunting ..	567	n.a.	(b)567	n.a.	(b)567
TOTAL PRIMARY (EXCLUDING MINING) .. .. .	3,551	262	3,288	315	2,974
1971-72—					
Crops .. .. .	401	35	366	17	348
Pastoral .. .. .	1,669	118	1,551	125	1,425
Dairying .. .. .	390	19	370	90	280
Poultry .. .. .	305	56	249	65	184
Bee-farming .. .. .	17	n.a.	(b)17	n.a.	(b)17
Total agriculture .. .. .	2,782	228	2,553	297	2,254
Forestry .. .. .	667	n.a.	(b)667	n.a.	(b)667
Fishing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Hunting .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total forestry, fishing and hunting	667	n.a.	(b)667	n.a.	(b)667
TOTAL PRIMARY (EXCLUDING MINING) .. .. .	3,449	228	3,220	297	2,921

(a) For a description of terms, sources, methods of calculation, and qualifications associated with these estimates, see the bulletin *Value of Primary Production*. (b) Gross value of production.

**TABLE 65.—CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1969-70 TO 1971-72**

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Sand and gravel .. .. . '000 tonnes	286	419	535
.. .. . \$'000	419	(a)	(a)
Dimension stone, crushed and broken stone, and other (decomposed rock, etc.) .. .. . '000 tonnes	647	(a)	(a)
.. .. . \$'000	1,116	(a)	(a)
Total value of construction materials .. .. . \$'000	1,535	1,719	1,839

(a) Not available for publication.

**TABLE 66.—FACTORIES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1963-64 TO 1967-68**

For statistical purposes a 'factory' is defined as an establishment in which four or more persons are employed or where power (other than manual) is used in any manufacturing process.

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Factories .. .. .	170	187	217	238	242
Average persons employed (including working proprietors)(a)—					
Males .. .. .	2,236	2,634	2,896	2,992	3,007
Females .. .. .	458	593	599	639	709
Persons .. .. .	2,694	3,227	3,495	3,631	3,716
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Salaries and wages paid (excluding drawings by working proprietors)—					
Males .. .. .	5,666	7,854	8,819	9,306	9,968
Females .. .. .	607	848	1,047	1,177	1,317
Total .. .. .	6,273	8,702	9,866	10,483	11,285
Value of power, fuel, light, etc.(b) used	502	644	760	735	830
Value of materials(c) used .. ..	8,428	11,440	13,349	14,918	16,382
Value of production(d) .. ..	11,097	14,060	17,418	18,860	19,372
Value of output(e) .. ..	20,026	26,145	31,528	34,514	36,583
Depreciated or book value(f) at end of year—					
Land and buildings .. ..	11,669	20,583	21,891	22,779	23,410
Plant and machinery .. ..	5,103	9,682	10,134	10,368	10,023

(a) Average number of persons engaged over whole year including working proprietors. (b) Includes water and lubricating oil. (c) Includes also containers, etc., tools replaced and repairs to plant. (d) Value added in process of manufacture (i.e. value of output less value of materials and power, fuel, light, etc., used). (e) Value of goods produced including amounts received for repair work and other work done. (f) Includes estimated value of rented premises and machinery.

**TABLE 67.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1968-69 TO 1971-72**

NOTE. Direct comparisons with figures for previous years are not possible because of changes in the census units the scope of the census and the items of data.

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Establishments operating at end of year .. No.	112	111	(a)	135
Persons employed (b) .. .. . No.	2,653	2,960		3,333
Wages and salaries .. .. . \$m	9.4	11.1		14.7
Turnover .. .. . \$m	31.2	37.0		50.1
Opening stocks at 30 June .. .. \$m	3.3	3.7		3.7
Closing stocks at 30 June .. .. \$m	3.7	3.4		4.5
Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses \$m	16.9	19.4		24.5
Value added(c) .. .. . \$m	14.8	17.2		26.4

(a) An Annual Manufacturing Census was not conducted in respect of the year ended 30 June 1971. (b) Average employment over whole year. Includes working proprietors. (c) Sales, transfers out and other operating revenue plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.

**TABLE 68.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS AND VALUE OF OTHER NEW BUILDINGS(a)  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1952-53 TO 1972-73**

Year					New houses and flats		Other new buildings	Total new buildings
					Number	Value \$'000	Value \$'000	Value \$'000
APPROVED								
1956-57	..	..	..	..	783	7,712	3,822	11,534
1957-58	..	..	..	..	1,273	12,230	4,740	16,970
1958-59	..	..	..	..	1,661	16,888	8,398	25,286
1959-60	..	..	..	..	1,542	14,326	11,736	26,062
1960-61	..	..	..	..	1,779	16,702	15,122	31,824
1961-62	..	..	..	..	1,460	14,184	23,184	37,368
1962-63	..	..	..	..	1,930	17,770	27,814	45,584
1963-64	..	..	..	..	1,869	17,722	25,654	43,376
1964-65	..	..	..	..	2,537	25,118	23,102	48,220
1965-66	..	..	..	..	2,181	23,629	21,274	44,903
1966-67	..	..	..	..	2,811	28,138	32,456	60,594
1967-68	..	..	..	..	2,000	23,312	20,856	44,168
1968-69	..	..	..	..	3,197	36,262	34,994	71,256
1969-70	..	..	..	..	3,570	41,595	61,789	103,384
1970-71	..	..	..	..	3,891	51,547	50,719	102,266
1971-72	..	..	..	..	4,170	56,322	39,396	95,716
1972-73	..	..	..	..	5,191	80,673	65,471	146,146
COMMENCED								
1952-53	..	..	..	..	528	4,060	1,516	5,576
1953-54	..	..	..	..	383	3,208	2,504	5,712
1954-55	..	..	..	..	770	6,390	5,474	11,864
1955-56	..	..	..	..	825	7,520	1,896	9,416
1956-57	..	..	..	..	769	7,480	4,438	11,918
1957-58	..	..	..	..	1,155	11,142	6,034	17,176
1958-59	..	..	..	..	1,595	15,602	4,606	20,208
1959-60	..	..	..	..	1,579	14,570	16,014	30,584
1960-61	..	..	..	..	1,435	14,388	16,226	30,614
1961-62	..	..	..	..	1,618	15,906	22,164	38,070
1962-63	..	..	..	..	1,855	17,612	23,008	40,620
1963-64	..	..	..	..	1,943	19,056	23,344	42,400
1964-65	..	..	..	..	2,471	25,000	29,224	54,224
1965-66	..	..	..	..	2,275	24,631	25,304	49,935
1966-67	..	..	..	..	2,399	25,684	29,078	54,762
1967-68	..	..	..	..	2,417	27,328	27,541	54,869
1968-69	..	..	..	..	3,172	37,527	27,488	65,015
1969-70	..	..	..	..	3,464	42,685	55,952	98,638
1970-71	..	..	..	..	3,983	53,704	62,021	115,726
1971-72	..	..	..	..	4,132	59,597	39,399	98,994
1972-73	..	..	..	..	4,767	80,285	65,303	145,589

(a) See footnote (a) page 64.

(b) Not available prior to July 1954.

TABLE 68.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS AND VALUE OF OTHER NEW BUILDINGS(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1952-53 TO 1972-73—continued

Year					New houses and flats		Other new buildings Value \$'000	Total new buildings Value \$'000
					Number	Value \$'000		
COMPLETED								
1952-53	..	..	..	..	636	4,654	1,096	5,750
1953-54	..	..	..	..	552	4,212	3,544	7,756
1954-55	..	..	..	..	410	3,596	2,290	5,886
1955-56	..	..	..	..	605	5,220	3,354	8,574
1956-57	..	..	..	..	825	7,182	4,698	11,880
1957-58	..	..	..	..	754	7,236	4,446	11,682
1958-59	..	..	..	..	1,603	15,802	6,196	21,998
1959-60	..	..	..	..	1,619	15,402	14,416	29,818
1960-61	..	..	..	..	1,447	14,782	11,528	26,310
1961-62	..	..	..	..	1,784	17,468	14,048	31,516
1962-63	..	..	..	..	1,845	17,808	20,316	38,124
1963-64	..	..	..	..	1,914	19,496	20,668	40,164
1964-65	..	..	..	..	2,143	21,830	21,156	42,986
1965-66	..	..	..	..	2,578	26,448	31,118	57,566
1966-67	..	..	..	..	2,182	24,384	33,198	57,582
1967-68	..	..	..	..	2,635	29,440	26,828	56,268
1968-69	..	..	..	..	2,589	30,583	40,765	71,348
1969-70	..	..	..	..	3,452	41,660	31,375	73,036
1970-71	..	..	..	..	3,502	45,405	37,735	83,139
1971-72	..	..	..	..	3,911	56,457	33,911	90,367
1972-73	..	..	..	..	4,129	63,927	51,340	115,267
UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR								
1952-53	..	..	..	..	646	4,724	9,598	14,322
1953-54	..	..	..	..	477	4,022	10,476	14,498
1954-55	..	..	..	..	837	6,898	14,388	21,286
1955-56	..	..	..	..	1,057	9,424	13,056	22,480
1956-57	..	..	..	..	1,001	9,814	13,226	23,040
1957-58	..	..	..	..	1,402	13,796	15,384	29,180
1958-59	..	..	..	..	1,394	14,026	13,832	27,858
1959-60	..	..	..	..	1,354	13,382	17,622	31,004
1960-61	..	..	..	..	1,342	13,422	22,738	36,160
1961-62	..	..	..	..	1,176	12,400	31,250	43,650
1962-63	..	..	..	..	1,186	12,900	35,862	48,762
1963-64	..	..	..	..	1,215	12,930	39,118	52,048
1964-65	..	..	..	..	1,543	16,240	50,446	66,686
1965-66	..	..	..	..	1,240	14,799	44,816	59,615
1966-67	..	..	..	..	1,457	16,437	42,704	59,141
1967-68	..	..	..	..	1,239	14,991	45,485	60,476
1968-69	..	..	..	..	1,814	22,238	31,912	54,150
1969-70	..	..	..	..	1,825	23,581	59,034	82,615
1970-71	..	..	..	..	2,275	32,457	84,434	116,892
1971-72	..	..	..	..	2,469	36,313	98,980	135,293
1972-73	..	..	..	..	3,030	54,275	118,154	172,428

(a) See footnote (a) page 64.

TABLE 68.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS AND VALUE OF OTHER NEW BUILDINGS(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1952-53 TO 1972-73—continued

Year	New houses and flats		Other new buildings	Total new buildings
	Number	Value \$'000	Value \$'000	Value \$'000
WORK DONE DURING YEAR (b)				
1959-60	..	15,390	10,636	26,026
1960-61	..	15,080	13,868	28,948
1961-62	..	15,944	17,270	33,214
1962-63	..	19,262	23,372	42,634
1963-64	..	18,862	24,648	43,510
1964-65	..	23,902	29,958	53,860
1965-66	..	25,659	29,649	55,308
1966-67	..	25,139	27,024	52,163
1967-68	..	28,439	33,076	61,515
1968-69	..	33,593	30,293	63,886
1969-70	..	43,535	34,952	78,486
1970-71	..	48,162	46,121	94,284
1971-72	..	60,422	51,536	111,958
1972-73	..	69,575	63,149	132,723

VALUE OF WORK YET TO BE DONE ON BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (c)

1959-60	..	7,002	11,102	18,104
1960-61	..	6,744	13,878	20,622
1961-62	..	7,246	19,168	26,414
1962-63	..	6,292	20,724	27,016
1963-64	..	6,956	20,000	26,956
1964-65	..	8,194	22,526	30,720
1965-66	..	7,542	18,365	25,907
1966-67	..	8,425	22,427	30,852
1967-68	..	7,980	18,960	26,940
1968-69	..	12,217	15,859	28,076
1969-70	..	11,970	39,425	51,395
1970-71	..	18,368	56,417	74,785
1971-72	..	18,430	53,422	71,852
1972-73	..	31,383	60,708	92,092

(a) The statistics shown are based on returns received from government authorities, contractors and owner-builders who undertake the erection of new buildings. Details obtained from government authorities and building contractors refer to all areas. Figures for houses exclude temporary dwellings, dwellings attached to other buildings, sheds, huts, etc. Each flat is counted as an individual living unit. Minor additions and alterations, renovations and repairs are excluded. Prior to 1 July 1966, additions of \$10,000 and over to existing buildings are included with new buildings. The values of new buildings exclude the value of land and represent the estimated value of buildings on completion. (b) The values shown represent the estimated value of work carried out on buildings during the period. For any building the sum of these values obtained during its construction equals the value of the building on completion. Not available prior to March quarter 1957. (c) The values of work yet to be done on buildings under construction at the end of the period are the differences between the estimated total value of work done at the end of the period and the estimated final value of the building on completion. They therefore represent the values of work which will be carried out in subsequent periods on buildings under construction. Not available prior to March quarter 1957.

**TABLE 69.—VALUE OF NEW BUILDINGS, BY TYPE OF BUILDING(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1964-65 TO 1972-73**

(\$'000)

Type of building	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>COMMENCED</b>									
Houses .. ..	21,406	23,374	24,640	27,076	35,079	40,578	50,851	55,698	74,832
Flats .. ..	3,594	1,257	1,044	252	2,448	2,108	2,853	3,899	5,454
Total houses and flats .. ..	25,000	24,631	25,684	27,328	37,527	42,685	53,704	59,597	80,285
Hotels, shops, etc. ..	3,700	4,388	3,662	2,308	1,232	4,272	9,740	2,934	3,373
Factories .. ..	1,104	633	903	365	1,477	713	1,585	1,886	1,959
Offices .. ..	7,128	4,712	9,488	12,892	9,763	20,269	16,364	15,554	18,061
Other business premises	2,224	1,246	2,182	1,977	1,071	2,494	3,103	5,060	6,753
Education .. ..	11,844	7,555	7,317	6,850	9,773	13,107	16,157	8,702	15,665
All other .. ..	3,224	6,770	5,526	3,149	4,172	15,098	15,071	5,263	19,493
Total other buildings	29,224	25,304	29,078	27,541	27,488	55,952	62,021	39,399	65,303
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>54,224</b>	<b>49,935</b>	<b>54,762</b>	<b>54,869</b>	<b>65,015</b>	<b>98,638</b>	<b>115,726</b>	<b>98,994</b>	<b>145,589</b>
<b>COMPLETED</b>									
Houses .. ..	19,878	23,050	23,272	28,385	29,938	39,487	42,663	54,581	60,176
Flats .. ..	1,952	3,398	1,112	1,055	645	2,173	2,742	1,876	3,752
Total houses and flats .. ..	21,830	26,448	24,384	29,440	30,583	41,660	45,405	56,457	63,927
Hotels, shops, etc. ..	1,460	3,836	6,267	1,601	4,987	1,481	3,306	2,377	12,793
Factories .. ..	4,866	391	1,247	451	1,047	1,086	1,182	2,071	1,293
Offices .. ..	3,314	11,440	9,911	9,792	12,920	13,818	10,368	2,005	13,989
Other business premises	2,606	2,380	1,845	619	2,564	1,851	2,114	3,396	4,309
Education .. ..	5,794	6,660	5,383	10,390	14,987	9,582	14,235	10,611	11,750
All other .. ..	3,116	6,411	8,545	3,975	4,260	3,560	6,528	5,550	7,209
Total other buildings	21,156	31,118	33,198	26,828	40,765	31,375	37,735	33,911	51,340
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>42,986</b>	<b>57,566</b>	<b>57,582</b>	<b>56,268</b>	<b>71,348</b>	<b>73,036</b>	<b>83,139</b>	<b>90,367</b>	<b>115,267</b>

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68

**TABLE 69.—VALUE OF NEW BUILDINGS, BY TYPE OF BUILDING(a)  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1964-65 TO 1972-73—continued**  
(\$'000)

Type of building	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR</b>									
Houses .. ..	13,056	13,714	15,330	14,700	20,030	21,207	29,695	31,382	46,788
Flats .. ..	3,184	1,085	1,107	291	2,208	2,374	2,762	4,931	7,487
Total houses and flats .. ..	16,240	14,799	16,437	14,991	22,238	23,581	32,457	36,313	54,275
Hotels, shops, etc. ..	6,166	6,965	4,627	5,663	400	3,192	9,719	10,507	1,709
Factories .. ..	330	621	241	175	702	369	757	427	1,118
Offices .. ..	21,480	14,663	15,401	19,282	16,934	25,614	31,763	46,180	58,371
Other business premises	1,938	826	1,146	2,490	1,014	1,586	2,681	4,301	2,821
Education .. ..	13,380	14,320	16,759	14,105	8,939	12,433	14,366	12,665	17,063
All other .. ..	7,152	7,421	4,530	3,770	3,923	15,838	25,148	24,901	37,071
Total other buildings	50,446	44,816	42,704	45,485	31,912	59,034	84,434	98,980	118,154
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>66,686</b>	<b>59,615</b>	<b>59,141</b>	<b>60,476</b>	<b>54,150</b>	<b>82,615</b>	<b>116,892</b>	<b>135,293</b>	<b>172,428</b>
<b>WORK DONE DURING YEAR(b)</b>									
Houses .. ..	21,470	23,034	23,983	27,982	32,213	40,841	46,374	56,773	65,086
Flats .. ..	2,432	2,625	1,156	457	1,380	2,694	1,789	3,647	4,490
Total houses and flats .. ..	23,902	25,659	25,139	28,439	33,593	43,535	48,162	60,422	69,575
Hotels, shops, etc. ..	3,558	5,156	2,395	3,172	3,608	2,409	3,637	5,869	8,221
Factories .. ..	2,200	647	1,067	339	1,237	908	1,073	2,091	1,780
Offices .. ..	9,864	7,073	9,298	11,956	11,710	13,587	13,558	14,142	27,757
Other business premises	2,676	963	1,871	1,791	1,833	2,255	2,658	3,476	5,302
Education .. ..	6,618	9,476	7,460	11,943	7,810	10,058	14,977	13,226	9,885
All other .. ..	5,042	6,334	4,933	3,875	4,095	5,738	10,221	12,735	10,202
Total other buildings	29,958	29,649	27,024	33,076	30,293	34,952	46,121	51,536	63,149
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>53,860</b>	<b>55,308</b>	<b>52,163</b>	<b>61,515</b>	<b>63,886</b>	<b>78,486</b>	<b>94,284</b>	<b>111,958</b>	<b>132,723</b>

(a), (b) See footnotes (a), (b) to Table 68 on page 64.

**TABLE 70.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES (BY TYPE OF BUILDER)  
AND FLATS, BY OWNERSHIP(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL  
TERRITORY, 1964-65 TO 1972-73**

Ownership and type of builder				1964- 65	1965- 66	1966- 67	1967- 68	1968- 69	1969- 70	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73
COMMENCED												
Private—												
Contract-built houses	..			1,075	1,089	1,308	1,377	1,729	2,243	2,557	2,657	3,218
Owner-built houses(b)	..			117	167	117	63	87	48	156	120	86
Houses	..	..		1,192	1,256	1,425	1,440	1,816	2,291	2,713	2,777	3,304
Flats	..	..	..	417	163	190	28	301	288	310	214	461
Houses and flats	..			1,609	1,419	1,615	1,468	2,117	2,579	3,023	2,991	3,765
Government(c)—												
Houses	..	..	..	718	856	780	949	1,055	885	960	943	1,002
Flats	..	..	..	144	..	4	..	..	..	..	198	..
Houses and flats	..			862	856	784	949	1,055	885	960	1,141	1,002
Private and Government—												
Houses	..	..	..	1,910	2,112	2,205	2,389	2,871	3,176	3,673	3,720	4,306
Flats	..	..	..	561	163	194	28	301	288	310	412	461
TOTAL HOUSES AND FLATS				2,471	2,275	2,399	2,417	3,172	3,464	3,983	4,132	4,767
COMPLETED												
Private—												
Contract-built houses	..			953	1,089	1,167	1,424	1,533	1,972	2,355	2,625	2,752
Owner-built houses(b)	..			133	129	169	133	79	72	70	132	131
Houses	..	..		1,086	1,218	1,336	1,557	1,612	2,044	2,425	2,757	2,883
Flats	..	..	..	191	386	152	167	74	259	333	192	352
Houses and flats	..			1,277	1,604	1,488	1,724	1,686	2,303	2,758	2,949	3,235
Government(c)—												
Houses	..	..	..	720	848	694	907	903	1,148	744	962	800
Flats	..	..	..	146	126	..	4	..	1	..	..	94
Houses and flats	..			866	974	694	911	903	1,149	744	962	894
Private and Government—												
Houses	..	..	..	1,806	2,066	2,030	2,464	2,515	3,192	3,169	3,719	3,683
Flats	..	..	..	337	512	152	171	74	260	333	192	446
TOTAL HOUSES AND FLATS				2,143	2,578	2,182	2,635	2,589	3,452	3,502	3,911	4,129

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68; (b), (c) See next page.

**TABLE 70.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES (BY TYPE OF BUILDER) AND FLATS  
BY OWNERSHIP(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1964-65 TO 1972-73—continued**

Ownership and type of builder		1964- 65	1965- 66	1966- 67	1967- 68	1968- 69	1969- 70	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73
UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR										
<b>Private—</b>										
Contract-built houses ..	..	573	573	714	667	855	1,107	1,285	1,304	1,738
Owner-built houses(b)	..	168	206	154	84	90	60	144	120	66
Houses ..	..	741	779	868	751	945	1,167	1,429	1,424	1,804
Flats ..	..	362	139	177	38	267	303	274	296	405
Houses and flats ..	..	1,103	918	1,045	789	1,212	1,470	1,703	1,720	2,209
<b>Government(c)—</b>										
Houses ..	..	314	322	408	450	602	355	572	551	717
Flats ..	..	126	..	4	..	..	..	..	198	104
Houses and flats ..	..	440	322	412	450	602	355	572	749	821
<b>Private and Government—</b>										
Houses ..	..	1,055	1,101	1,276	1,201	1,547	1,522	2,001	1,975	2,521
Flats ..	..	488	139	181	38	267	303	274	494	509
<b>TOTAL HOUSES AND FLATS</b>		<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>3,030</b>

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68. (b) For the purposes of this table, an 'owner-built' house is one erected or being erected by the owner or under the owner's direction without the services of a contractor who is responsible for the whole job. (c) Includes houses and flats erected by or for government authorities for their own use, for rental, or for sale after completion. Houses erected for particular persons under government-sponsored home building schemes or with government financial assistance are classified as 'Private'.

**TABLE 71.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES, BY MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1964-65 TO 1972-73**

Material of outer walls	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>COMMENCED</b>									
Brick, brick veneer, concrete and stone .. ..	1,908	2,097	2,200	2,379	2,866	3,175	3,669	3,713	4,298
Wood (weatherboard, etc.) ..	1	6	5	8	5	..	3	7	6
Asbestos-cement .. ..	1	9	..	2	..	1	1	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>1,910</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>3,673</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>4,306</b>
<b>COMPLETED</b>									
Brick, brick veneer, concrete and stone .. ..	1,800	2,054	2,020	2,457	2,510	3,185	3,168	3,712	3,676
Wood (weatherboard, etc.) ..	6	2	9	7	5	5	1	7	5
Asbestos-cement .. ..	..	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>1,806</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>3,192</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>3,683</b>
<b>UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR</b>									
Brick, brick veneer, concrete and stone .. ..	1,050	1,093	1,273	1,195	1,541	1,522	1,999	1,973	2,520
Wood (weatherboard, etc.) ..	3	7	3	4	5	..	2	2	1
Asbestos-cement .. ..	2	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>2,001</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>2,521</b>

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68 on page 64.

**TABLE 72.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES COMPLETED, BY OWNERSHIP AND VALUE OF HOUSE(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1970-71 TO 1972-73**

Value of house	Private ownership		Government ownership		Total	
	Number	Value \$'000	Number	Value \$'000	Number	Value \$'000

  

1970-71						
Under \$6,000 ..	4	22	..	..	4	22
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	2	13	414	3,201	416	3,214
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	43	393	303	2,571	346	2,963
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	294	3,158	24	260	318	3,418
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	765	9,727	2	27	767	9,754
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	613	8,956	..	..	613	8,956
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	287	4,753	..	..	287	4,753
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	150	2,800	1	20	151	2,820
\$20,000 and over ..	267	6,762	..	..	267	6,762
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,425</b>	<b>36,584</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>6,079</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>42,663</b>

  

1971-72						
Under \$6,000 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	..	..	39	302	39	302
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	2	18	916	7,813	918	7,831
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	112	1,219	2	23	114	1,242
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	698	8,943	4	49	702	8,992
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	659	9,695	..	..	659	9,695
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	457	7,599	..	..	457	7,599
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	262	4,843	..	..	262	4,843
\$20,000 and over ..	567	14,047	1	29	568	14,076
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,757</b>	<b>46,368</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>8,215</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>54,581</b>

  

1972-73						
Under \$6,000 ..	1	5	..	..	1	5
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	2	17	717	6,320	719	6,337
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	120	1,335	34	353	154	1,688
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	581	7,567	..	..	581	7,567
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	579	8,564	9	139	588	8,703
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	422	7,041	..	..	422	7,041
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	307	5,686	40	761	347	6,447
\$20,000 and over ..	871	22,389	..	..	871	22,389
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>52,603</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>7,573</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>60,176</b>

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68 on page 64.

**TABLE 73.—NUMBER OF CONTRACT-BUILT NEW PRIVATE HOUSES COMPLETED, BY VALUE OF HOUSE AND MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS<sup>(a)</sup>: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1970-71 TO 1972-73**

Value of house	Material of outer walls				Total(b)	
	Brick, brick veneer, concrete and stone		Wood (weatherboard, etc.)			
	Number	Value \$'000	Number	Value \$'000	Number	Value \$'000
1970-71						
Under \$6,000 ..	4	22	..	..	4	22
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	2	13	..	..	2	13
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	41	377	..	..	41	377
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	290	3,113	..	..	290	3,113
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	750	9,540	..	..	750	9,540
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	596	8,708	..	..	596	8,708
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	275	4,556	..	..	275	4,556
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	146	2,726	..	..	146	2,726
\$20,000 and over ..	250	6,370	1	26	251	6,395
TOTAL ..	2,354	35,423	1	26	2,355	35,449
1971-72						
Under \$6,000 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	1	10	1	8	2	18
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	105	1,146	2	21	107	1,167
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	681	8,726	..	..	681	8,726
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	642	9,443	..	..	642	9,443
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	426	7,091	1	16	427	7,107
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	246	4,551	..	..	246	4,551
\$20,000 and over ..	519	12,874	1	28	520	12,902
TOTAL ..	2,620	43,844	5	73	2,625	43,917
1972-73						
Under \$6,000 ..	..	..	..	..	1	5
\$6,000- \$7,999 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$8,000- \$9,999 ..	1	9	1	8	2	17
\$10,000- \$11,999 ..	115	1,284	..	..	115	1,284
\$12,000- \$13,999 ..	569	7,413	1	13	570	7,426
\$14,000- \$15,999 ..	566	8,372	2	29	568	8,401
\$16,000- \$17,999 ..	409	6,828	..	..	409	6,828
\$18,000- \$19,999 ..	290	5,373	1	18	291	5,391
\$20,000 and over ..	796	20,408	..	..	796	20,408
TOTAL ..	2,746	49,686	5	68	2,752	49,759

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68.  
stone or wood.

(b) May include houses with material of outer walls other than brick, concrete,

**TABLE 74.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS  
COMPLETED: DIVISIONS(a), AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL  
TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1972-73**

Division	1965- 66	1966- 67	1967- 68	1968- 69	1969- 70	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73
Aranda .. ..	..	..	327	342	150	53	39	28
Bruce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Campbell-Duntroon ..	60	46	21	23	4	3	5	6
Chapman .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
Charnwood .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
Chifley .. ..	241	443	92	18	41	1	1	1
Cook .. ..	..	..	87	361	177	78	32	6
Curtin .. ..	687	245	166	84	67	92	7	32
Deakin .. ..	75	26	8	9	9	1	3	3
Duffy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	13	683	366
Evatt .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Farrer .. ..	..	25	169	183	211	210	265	64
Fisher .. ..	..	..	..	..	234	486	175	97
Flynn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220
Forrest .. ..	49	5	4	6	6	4	6	11
Fyshwick .. ..	..	1	2	..	2	..	1	..
Garran .. ..	81	409	182	80	80	12	2	26
Griffith .. ..	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	5
Hackett .. ..	231	35	10	4	3	26	2	30
Hawker .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195
Higgins .. ..	..	..	..	138	664	226	85	18
Holder .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	586	253
Holt .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	306	696
Hughes .. ..	201	45	16	2	93	4	..	2
Latham .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	115	288	317
Lyneham .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	54	72
Lyons .. ..	536	177	118	25	13	83	3	95
Macgregor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	278
Macquarie .. ..	..	..	421	207	71	16	5	2
Mawson .. ..	..	130	352	137	72	10	15	214
Melba .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360
Narrabundah .. ..	4	2	3	..	30	..	2	2
O'Connor .. ..	69	39	2	..	2	..	3	2
O'Malley .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Page .. ..	..	..	31	441	271	35	2	39
Pearce .. ..	1	230	302	111	90	71	18	11
Phillip .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Red Hill .. ..	54	56	24	12	38	10	7	8
Reid .. ..	1	..	2	1	1	3	1	2
Rivett .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	596	439	100
Scullin .. ..	..	..	..	205	503	162	122	14
Torrens .. ..	..	198	272	179	87	77	22	12
Turner .. ..	51	2	..	..	..	..	1	1
Waramanga .. ..	..	..	..	..	424	330	101	17
Watson .. ..	134	42	..	1	1	42	2	1
Weetangera .. ..	..	..	..	..	34	181	391	251
Weston .. ..	..	..	..	..	43	543	216	70
Yarralumla .. ..	17	2	2	..	4	6	2	2
<b>Total, City of Canberra</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>3,432</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>4,105</b>
<b>Rural and Jervis Bay</b> ..	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>2,578</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>2 635</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>4,129</b>

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 68.

**TABLE 75.—PERSONS WORKING ON JOBS CARRIED OUT BY BUILDERS OF NEW BUILDINGS(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1964 TO 1973**

(Excluding persons working on owner-built houses)

Classification	End of June—									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Contractors .. ..	231	250	241	267	265	290	372	337	279	359
Sub-contractors ..	710	788	985	934	1,024	1,108	1,208	1,569	1,361	2,103
Wage earners .. ..	3,545	3,697	3,299	3,273	3,343	3,136	3,733	3,922	3,941	4,724
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>4,525</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>4,632</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>5,313</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>7,186</b>
Carpenters .. ..	1,252	1,305	1,190	1,067	1,159	1,155	1,438	1,467	1,334	1,769
Bricklayers .. ..	449	515	534	488	597	589	691	798	666	1,006
Painters .. ..	422	480	434	391	480	448	535	584	533	599
Electricians .. ..	298	267	309	274	313	227	283	321	336	472
Plumbers .. ..	354	376	395	383	388	352	387	446	419	513
Builders' labourers ..	784	933	762	652	642	603	691	840	780	1,304
Other .. ..	927	859	901	1,219	1,053	1,160	1,288	1,372	1,513	1,523
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>4,525</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>4,632</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>5,313</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>7,186</b>
New houses and flats ..	1,920	2,068	1,883	1,944	1,978	2,315	2,723	3,127	2,859	3,887
Repairs and maintenance	252	255	238	277	286	287	331	285	289	312
Other building work ..	2,314	2,412	2,404	2,253	2,368	1,932	2,259	2,416	2,433	2,987
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>4,525</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>4,632</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>5,313</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>7,186</b>

(a) Figures relate to persons working on the jobs of contractors who undertake the erection of new buildings and government authorities which erect new buildings on their own account. They include persons engaged on alterations, additions, repairs and maintenance when these jobs are undertaken by such contractors and authorities. The figures include working principals and their employees, men working as or for sub-contractors, and men temporarily laid off on account of weather. They exclude persons working on owner-built houses and also, prior to 1962, persons working on private buildings (other than houses) which are erected without the services of a contractor responsible for the whole job.

**TABLE 76.—GOVERNMENT RENTAL HOUSING, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Dwellings handed over during year ..	905	931	955	876	965
Dwellings repurchased or resumed during year .. .. .	9	10	12	15	2
Houses sold during year .. .. .	492	622	804	1,380	1,293
Houses demolished during year ..	2	3	4	11	1
Houses relinquished or transferred during year .. .. .	1	2	1	60	1
Stock of houses and flats at end of year	10,219	10,533	10,691	10,131	9,803

**TABLE 77.—COMMISSIONER FOR HOUSING LOANS, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Mortgages executed during year—					
To purchase .. .. .	656	678	850	698	455
To erect .. .. .	436	383	435	478	530
Mortgages discharged during year ..	132	148	140	284	559
Mortgages current at end of year ..	6,139	7,052	8,197	9,089	9,515

**TABLE 78.—NUMBER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, VALUE OF RETAIL SALES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED<sup>(a)</sup> BY INDUSTRY CLASS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1970-71 TO 1972-73**

Industry class	Number of establishments			Value of retail sales			Persons employed <sup>(a)</sup>		
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	No.	No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	No.	No.	No.
Department, variety and general stores—									
Department stores .. ..	5	5	6	20,346	22,001	26,374	998	1,025	1,365
Variety stores .. ..	2	2	2	3,729	4,155	4,696	191	215	265
General stores .. ..	4	4	4						
Food stores—									
Supermarkets .. ..	12	13	17	16,441	18,849	24,024	583	582	762
Grocers and tobacconists ..	109	116	118	15,159	16,816	18,972	501	589	550
Butchers .. ..	60	62	67	5,847	7,031	7,851	280	290	323
Fruit and vegetable stores <sup>(b)</sup> ..	16	20	20	1,077	1,166	1,384	80	86	84
Liquor stores .. ..	10	8	7	815	916	797	19	27	20
Confectionery and soft drink shops	42	42	44	2,007	2,072	2,139	179	191	205
Fish, chips and hamburger shops ..	28	30	36	1,585	2,253	2,946	146	182	241
Bread and cake shops .. ..	14	13	14	688	586	761	90	75	80
Bread and milk vendors—									
Bread vendors .. ..	33	31	20	421	479	324	56	64	31
Milk vendors .. ..	70	72	58	2,208	2,295	2,079	256	264	227
Clothing, fabrics and furniture stores—									
Furniture and floor coverings stores	(c)27	(d)47	50	5,558	5,803	7,829	192	238	267
Fabrics and household textile stores	23	30	26	2,021	2,927	2,905	109	132	132
Clothing stores .. ..	93	102	115	7,351	9,093	12,488	445	449	577
Footwear stores .. ..	21	24	25	1,774	2,130	2,430	120	133	132
Shoe repairers .. ..	6	6	6						

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 78.—NUMBER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, VALUE OF RETAIL SALES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED(a) BY INDUSTRY CLASS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1970-71 TO 1972-73—continued

Industry class	Number of establishments			Value of retail sales			Persons employed(a)		
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-70	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	No.	No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	No.	No.	No.
Household appliance and hardware stores—									
Household appliance stores ..	22	30	34	5,364	6,605	11,863	251	332	395
Household electrical appliance repairers .. ..	16	21	20						
China, glassware and domestic hardware stores .. ..	21	20	22	929	1,140	1,444	76	73	77
Watchmakers and jewellers ..	19	24	25	1,441	1,956	2,242	86	102	111
Musical instrument and record stores	6	7	9	591	719	817	27	30	30
Motor vehicle dealers, petrol and tyre retailers—									
New motor vehicle dealers and motor vehicle repairers .. ..	69	74	76	26,142	25,254	31,224	832	757	929
Used motor vehicle and parts dealers	22	31	33	5,639	7,834	11,737	92	157	208
Service stations .. ..	54	63	66	11,143	14,173	16,868	662	843	907
Tyre and battery retailers and tyre retreaders .. ..	13	14	13	4,143	4,795	4,842	132	135	132
Smash repair workshops .. ..	20	26	23						
Motor cycle dealers .. ..	5	6	9						
Boat and caravan dealers ..	4	5	7				294	330	289
Other retailers—									
Pharmacies .. ..	59	63	73	5,157	6,279	7,385	303	321	347
Newsagents, stationers and book-sellers .. ..	36	39	38	4,833	5,791	6,480	298	332	362
Photographic equipment stores ..	5	5	6	643	760	894	23	19	30
Sports goods, bicycles and toy stores	22	21	27	1,558	1,842	2,827	98	98	115

Antique and second hand goods dealers .. ..	12	17	20	862	1,150	978	58	123	151
Nurserymen and florists .. ..	14	12	11	427	500	761	50	47	60
Other retailers .. ..	20	23	23	670	681	869	77	71	82
<b>Total retail .. ..</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>156,569</b>	<b>178,051</b>	<b>219,230</b>	<b>7,604</b>	<b>8,312</b>	<b>9,486</b>
<b>Selected Service Establishments—</b>									
Cafes and restaurants .. ..	45	58	58	1,159	1,394	1,839	381	442	611
Licensed hotels, motels and wine saloons .. ..	24	28	28	5,576	6,202	7,936	1,095	1,206	1,530
Licensed clubs .. ..	34	36	38	3,594	3,973	4,164	467	463	521
Men's and women's hairdressers ..	83	89	97	40	39	45	312	357	354
<b>Total selected service establishments .. ..</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>10,369</b>	<b>11,608</b>	<b>13,984</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>3,016</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>166,938</b>	<b>189,659</b>	<b>233,214</b>	<b>9,859</b>	<b>10,780</b>	<b>12,502</b>

77 (a) Includes working proprietors at the end of June, employees (including part-time) on the payroll of the last pay period in June and unpaid members of the proprietor's family and other unpaid helpers working at least 15 hours during the last week of June. (b) Excludes the value of sales of fruit and vegetables made by stall holders at the fruit and vegetable market located at Fyshawick. The value of these sales is estimated at \$754,000 in 1970-71, \$1,273,000 in 1971-72 and \$1,642,000 in 1972-73 (c) Includes 9 specialist carpet layers not previously collected. (d) Includes 14 specialist carpet layers not previously collected.

**TABLE 79.—NUMBER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, VALUE OF RETAIL SALES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED(a) BY SUBURBAN AREA: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1970-71 TO 1972-73**

Area	Number of establishments			Value of retail sales			Persons employed(a)		
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	No.	No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	No.	No.	No.
A.C.T. North—									
Ainslie .. .. .	26	22	23	1,852	2,189	2,150	110	95	111
Braddon .. .. .	62	64	56	26,541	27,356	28,267	1,058	1,098	1,058
Campbell .. .. .	21	20	14	2,054	2,217	2,420	95	116	115
City .. .. .	255	260	253	46,993	51,218	54,074	2,918	2,898	3,225
Dickson .. .. .	59	62	61	7,391	7,861	9,556	509	501	540
Downer .. .. .	15	12	10	802	787	723	44	45	42
Hackett .. .. .	16	17	17	2,145	2,159	2,408	70	75	85
Lyneham .. .. .	29	29	26	3,157	2,767	3,007	198	200	222
O'Connor .. .. .	23	22	21	1,511	1,600	1,672	98	101	91
Watson .. .. .	17	15	14	1,234	1,376	1,492	128	160	153
Pialligo .. .. .	8	6	6	542	650	713	51	52	47
Acton .. .. .	5	4	5	930	1,144	1,348	70	97	118
Parkes (Part A) .. .. .	1	1	1						
Reid .. .. .	2	3	2						
Russell .. .. .	1	1	1						
Turner .. .. .	3	7	7						
Jervis Bay .. .. .	2	2	2	400	490	546	24	40	39
Remainder North .. .. .	7	7	8						
Total A.C.T. North .. .. .	551	554	527	95,552	101,814	108,376	5,373	5,478	5,846
Belconnen—									
Aranda .. .. .	5	6	5	327	328	364	18	20	16
Cook .. .. .	12	11	11	789	796	824	61	54	40
Macquarie .. .. .	48	51	46	4,803	6,773	8,251	338	392	411
Higgins .. .. .	17	18	20	596	1,091	1,229	56	69	100
Holt .. .. .	..	..	6	..	..	300	..	..	27
Page .. .. .	9	12	11	643	974	1,083	35	44	43

Scullin .. .. .	6	12	14	672	1,155	1,370	39	78	107
Bruce .. .. .	2	2	2						
Latham .. .. .		1	8			402			30
Hawker .. .. .			2						
Westangera .. .. .		3	7		204	1,124		23	113
Total Belconnen .. .. .	99	116	132	7,830	11,321	14,947	547	680	887
TOTAL A.C.T. NORTH AND BELCONNEN .. .. .	650	670	659	103,382	113,135	123,323	5,920	6,158	6,733
A.C.T. South—									
Deakin .. .. .	13	14	12	2,024	2,174	2,237	169	169	165
Fyshwick .. .. .	136	174	184	17,859	21,913	34,956	1,053	1,274	1,494
Griffith .. .. .	19	20	16	2,868	3,286	3,971	155	226	205
Kingston .. .. .	70	74	69	8,919	9,447	10,535	527	496	479
Manuka .. .. .	70	77	79	9,055	10,594	11,507	501	527	562
Narrabundah .. .. .	28	26	25	1,994	2,062	2,113	140	148	138
Yarralumla .. .. .	31	34	30	1,835	2,076	2,088	265	276	255
Red Hill .. .. .	13	13	10	960	950	994	70	66	60
Barton (Part B) .. .. .	4	5	5						
Parkes (Part B) .. .. .	1	2	2	1,002	924	1,014	52	67	75
Forrest .. .. .	8	8	8	981	1,138	1,188	133	134	171
Remainder South .. .. .	6	6	7	300	356	431	21	26	24
Total A.C.T. South .. .. .	399	453	447	47,797	54,920	71,034	3,086	3,409	3,628
Woden Valley and Weston Creek—									
Curtin .. .. .	31	36	36	5,816	6,125	6,216	304	328	332
Chifley .. .. .	15	12	13	1,031	1,065	1,006	65	56	52
Lyons .. .. .	11	9	8	828	961	833	40	47	41
Fisher .. .. .	10	14	13	292	982	1,135	27	49	42
Warramanga .. .. .	16	19	16		1,451	1,877		80	76
Weston .. .. .	1	7	4	1,008			64	18	43
Duffy .. .. .			7		350	676			
Holder .. .. .		1	2						
Rivett .. .. .		13	10		533	1,422		57	58
Pearce .. .. .	12	11	10			856		59	35
Phillip .. .. .	3	8	83	1,318	1,218	14,246	106	85	977

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 79.—NUMBER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, VALUE OF RETAIL SALES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED(a) BY SUBURBAN AREA: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1970-71 TO 1972-73—*continued*

Area				Number of establishments			Value of retail sales			Persons employed(a)		
				1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
				No.	No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	No.	No.	No.
Torrens	..	..	..	13	12	12	1,181	1,376	1,710	56	66	66
Farrer	..	..	..	8	13	10	} 856 {	956	974	} 50 {	57	47
Mawson	..	..	..	5	39	41		1,934	4,547		160	256
Garran	..	..	..	16	12	11	1,241	1,270	1,041	75	73	55
Hughes	..	..	..	10	10	9	2,188	2,561	2,318	66	78	61
Total Woden Valley and Weston Creek .. .. .				151	216	285	15,759	21,604	38,857	853	1,213	2,141
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. .. .				1,200	1,339	1,391	166,938	189,659	233,214	9,859	10,780	12,502

(a) Includes working proprietors at the end of June, employees (including part-time) on the payroll of the last pay period in June and unpaid members of the proprietor's family and other unpaid helpers working at least 15 hours during the last week of June.

**TABLE 80.—RETAIL AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
BY INDUSTRY GROUP: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69**

Industry group	Number of establishments at 30 June 1969	Persons employed <sup>(a)</sup>			Wages and salaries (b)	Turnover (b)	Stocks at 30 June		Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses (b)	Value added (b)
		Males	Females	Total			1968	1969		
		No.	No.	No.	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Department, variety and general stores ..	11	388	789	1,177	2.8	21.3	3.7	3.9	15.9	5.6
Food stores ..	246	707	885	1,592	2.6	33.1	1.7	1.9	26.3	6.9
Bread and milk vendors ..	91	205	63	268	0.1	2.3	..	..	1.8	0.5
Clothing, fabrics and furniture stores ..	139	234	373	607	1.2	11.5	2.3	2.3	8.4	3.1
Household appliance and hardware stores ..	75	230	152	382	0.9	8.0	1.2	1.3	5.4	2.7
Motor vehicle dealers, petrol and tyre retailers ..	150	1,404	219	1,623	4.1	47.2	2.7	3.0	38.6	8.8
Other retailers ..	144	307	425	732	1.2	10.3	1.5	1.6	7.2	3.2
<b>Total Retail Establishments ..</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>6,381</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>30.8</b>
Restaurants and licensed hotels ..	64	600	821	1,421	3,276	12.3	0.3	0.3	6.0	6.4
Licensed clubs ..	27	214	87	301	0.7	3.9	0.1	0.1	2.1	1.9
Hairdressing and beauty salons ..	68	87	197	284	0.4	1.0	..	..	0.2	0.8
<b>Total selected Service Establishments ..</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>
<b>Total Retail and Selected Service Establishments ..</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>151.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>

(a) At end of June 1969; includes working proprietors and unpaid helpers working at least 15 hours during the last week of June 1969. (b) Except where stated figures relate to all establishments which operated during 1968-69.

NOTE: Direct comparisons with figures from previous retail censuses and from retail surveys are not possible due to changes in units, scope and items of data. For further details see Retail Establishments and Selected Service Establishments Bulletin—Australia, States and Territories Ref. No. 11. 18.

**TABLE 81.—WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS, BY INDUSTRY GROUP: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69**

ASIC code (a)	Industry group	Number of whole-sale establishments at 30 June 1969	Persons employed at end of June 1969(b)	Wages and salaries	Turn-over	Stocks at 30 June		Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses	Value added (c)	Total wholesale sales (d)	Fixed capital expenditure (outlay on fixed tangible assets less disposals)
						1968	1969				
		No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
461	General wholesalers .. ..	4	7	21	297	9	30	275	42	373	..
462	Wool selling brokers, stock and station agents and farm suppliers ..	6	13	25	235	28	34	205	36	570	2
464	Petroleum and petroleum products wholesalers .. ..	8	69	183	1,411	15	18	750	664	5,442	30
466	Machinery and equipment wholesalers	61	456	1,443	12,480	1,649	1,863	9,424	3,270	11,536	845
467	Building materials and supplies wholesalers .. ..	68	523	1,586	17,193	1,914	2,238	13,724	3,793	18,754	348
471	Food, beverages and tobacco products wholesalers .. ..	33	271	818	14,921	542	596	12,669	2,306	16,252	345
	Other wholesalers .. ..	51	235	674	8,880	778	811	6,807	2,108	12,295	98
	<b>Total wholesale trade ..</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>55,417</b>	<b>4,935</b>	<b>5,590</b>	<b>43,854</b>	<b>12,219</b>	<b>65,222</b>	<b>1,668</b>

(a) See 'Australian Standard Industrial Classification (Preliminary Edition), 1969, Volume 1'. (b) Includes working proprietors. (c) Sales on own account, transfers out and other operating revenue, plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses. (d) Wholesale sales on own account, transfers out and sales or purchases on commission.

NOTE. For further details see Economic Censuses 1968-69, Wholesale Establishments, Final Bulletin Reference No. 11.64.

**TABLE 82.—AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY(a), 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Route kilometres	kilometres	8	8	8	8	8
Track kilometres	"	26	29	29	29	29
Gross earnings	\$	243,165	270,996	280,550	259,094	274,697
Average number of employees—						
Salaried staff	No.	30	22	21	22	22
Wages staff	"	29	31	27	29	25
Salaries and wages paid	\$	222,998	257,668	283,525	300,316	283,082
Commodities carried—						
Wheat	tonnes	1,319	183	"	"	"
Other agricultural produce	"	2,176	2,766	1,909	2,174	462
Coal, coke and briquettes	"	5,207	4,347	3,788	1,587	14
Wool	"	206	252	258	108	80
Fertilisers and manures	"	446	545	373	85	"
Cement	"	95,612	111,600	104,004	107,318	134,962
Timber	"	4,322	7,946	6,491	6,887	6,409
Oil, petrol, etc.	"	90,750	100,878	112,452	123,909	127,519
All other commodities	"	51,342	63,828	65,640	45,661	51,120
Total	"	251,380	292,345	294,915	287,729	320,566
Number of tickets sold—1st Class	No.	19,183	18,839	19,817	10,078	10,329
2nd Class	"	60,232	59,700	66,907	42,914	40,738

(a) Connects Canberra with New South Wales railways system at Queanbeyan—standard gauge.

**TABLE 83.—DISTANCES BETWEEN CANBERRA AND OTHER  
CAPITAL CITIES OF AUSTRALIA**  
(Kilometres)

From Canberra to—	By rail	By air	By road
Sydney	327	248	306
Melbourne	842	483	655
Brisbane	1,313	954	(a)1,316
Adelaide	(b)1,619	988	1,212
Perth	(b)4,273	3,204	3,954
Hobart	"	916	(c)888
Darwin	"	(d)3,405	(e)4,405

(a) Via Pacific Highway. (b) Via Melbourne. (c) Via Melbourne and Bell Bay. Includes 233 kilometres from Bell Bay to Hobart. Excludes 463 kilometres from Melbourne to Bell Bay. (d) Via Sydney. (e) Via Adelaide.

**TABLE 84.—CIVIL AVIATION(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	Unit	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Passengers .. ..	No.	461,888	541,791	596,171	670,608	813,712
Freight .. ..	tonnes	3,024	3,535	3,533	3,497	4,208
Aircraft movements ..	No.	17,537	17,927	17,812	17,023	18,715

(a) Traffic handled at Canberra airport by commercial airlines.

**TABLE 85.—ROADS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY 1969 TO 1973**

Surface of road	Kilometres at 30 June—				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Bitumen or concrete .. ..	919	946	1,038	1,149	1,283
Gravel, crushed stone or other improved surface .. ..	389	399	396	388	385
Formed only .. ..	58	42	42	42	42
Cleared or natural surface only ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,710</b>

**TABLE 86.—MOTOR VEHICLES: NUMBER OF LICENCES REGISTRATION FEES AND DRIVERS' AND RIDERS' LICENCES AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Drivers' and riders' licences in force at 30 June .. ..	71,853 \$'000	82,081 \$'000	95,622 \$'000	109,165 \$'000	121,245 \$'000
Vehicle registration fees .. ..	747	830	937	1,090	1,228
Drivers' and riders' licences .. ..	142	81	101	129	136
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,364</b>

**TABLE 87.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1930 TO 1973**  
(’000)

Figures for December 1955, December 1962 and September 1971 are census figures and relate to motor vehicles as defined for the purposes of the census. Figures for inter-censal dates are estimates on a basis comparable with the census figures. Figures for dates prior to December 1955 are not entirely comparable with later figures. Australian Government owned vehicles in the A.C.T., except those belonging to the defence services, are included in Tables 87 to 89.

Registered at 30 June—				Motor cars and station wagons	Other vehicles(a)	Motor cycles	Total
1930	..	..	..	1.1	0.2	0.1	1.5
1940	..	..	..	1.9	0.4	0.1	2.4
1950	..	..	..	2.6	1.3	0.4	4.4
1955	..	..	..	6.0	2.4	0.5	8.8
1955 (Census, 31 December)	..	..	..	6.6	2.4	0.5	9.5
1960	..	..	..	12.3	3.3	0.4	16.0
1961	..	..	..	14.2	3.4	0.3	17.9
1962	..	..	..	16.6	3.6	0.3	20.5
1962 (Census, 31 December)	..	..	..	18.0	3.7	0.3	22.0
1963	..	..	..	19.7	4.0	0.3	24.0
1964	..	..	..	22.8	4.3	0.2	27.3
1965	..	..	..	26.0	4.5	0.3	30.8
1966	..	..	..	29.1	4.8	0.4	34.3
1967	..	..	..	32.4	5.1	0.5	38.0
1968	..	..	..	36.5	5.5	0.8	42.8
1969	..	..	..	40.3	5.8	1.0	47.1
1970	..	..	..	45.5	6.2	1.5	53.2
1971	..	..	..	52.0	7.0	2.2	61.2
1971 (Census, 30 September)	..	..	..	53.6	7.3	2.4	63.3
1972	..	..	..	60.3	8.3	3.1	71.7
1973	..	..	..	68.8	9.7	3.9	82.4

(a) Open and closed light commercial type vehicles, rigid and articulated trucks, other truck type vehicles and buses.

**TABLE 88.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER BY TYPE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972 AND 1973**  
(’000)

The classification of motor vehicles shown in Table 88 was used as the basis for a census of motor vehicles on register at 30 September 1971. Comparisons with earlier periods can only be made for the broad categories contained in Table 87.

Type of vehicle				Registered at—	
				31 December 1972	30 June 1973
Motor cars	..	..	..	53.8	57.5
Station wagons	..	..	..	10.6	11.3
Light commercial type vehicles—					
open	..	..	..	3.3	3.6
closed	..	..	..	2.0	2.3
Trucks (carrying capacity 1 tonne and over)—					
rigid	..	..	..	3.0	3.2
articulated	..	..	..	0.1	0.1
Other truck type vehicles	..	..	..	0.1	0.1
Buses	..	..	..	0.5	0.4
Motor cycles	..	..	..	3.5	3.9
TOTAL	..	..	..	77.0	82.4

**TABLE 89.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND YEAR OF MODEL:  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, CENSUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, 30 SEPTEMBER 1971**

98

Year of model	Type of vehicle										
	Motor cars	Station wagons	Light commercial type vehicles		Trucks		Other truck type vehicles	Buses	Motor cycles	Total	
			Open	Closed	Rigid	Articulated				Number	Per cent
Before 1950 ..	81	2	5	..	15	..	2	..	8	113	0.2
1950 to 1954 ..	383	6	38	1	40	2	2	2	9	483	0.8
1955 to 1959 ..	2,523	355	208	97	88	2	4	4	22	3,303	5.2
1960 ..	1,245	323	92	59	20	1	1	15	12	1,768	2.8
1961 ..	1,236	354	86	51	24	..	..	21	10	1,782	2.8
1962 ..	2,023	487	129	71	68	2	4	17	19	2,820	4.5
1963 ..	2,587	791	159	96	75	5	..	9	14	3,736	5.9
1964 ..	2,996	1,177	192	110	129	5	5	8	34	4,656	7.4
1965 ..	3,090	954	183	108	141	4	6	17	74	4,577	7.2
1966 ..	3,180	718	161	95	176	7	3	23	112	4,475	7.1
1967 ..	4,418	907	232	130	241	8	2	29	199	6,166	9.7
1968 ..	4,812	846	301	141	312	13	4	33	281	6,743	10.6
1969 ..	5,276	864	329	168	446	9	9	45	405	7,551	11.9
1970 ..	5,952	953	405	210	439	10	4	46	579	8,598	13.6
1971 ..	4,336	640	233	198	310	12	7	67	564	6,367	10.1
Unknown ..	92	20	10	3	19	1	5	..	28	178	0.3
TOTAL—											
Number	44,230	9,397	2,763	1,538	2,543	81	58	336	2,370	63,316	..
Per cent	69.9	14.8	4.4	2.4	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.7	..	100

**TABLE 90.—REGISTRATIONS OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES, BY TYPE(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1964 TO 1973**

Type of vehicle	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Motor cars	2,731	3,072	3,224	3,915	4,376	4,732	5,439	5,653	5,800	6,873
Station wagons	833	868	701	686	696	767	828	859	787	927
Light commercial type vehicles—										
open(b)	270	294	288	287	374	384	466	410	462	524
closed(b)	192	195	150	220	255	317	327	439	463	644
Trucks carrying capacity 1 tonne and over)—										
rigid(b)	178	201	178	210	213	231	263	209	416	419
articulated(b)	11	11	12	7	25	24	14	16	25	25
Other truck type vehicles(b)	13	18	28	28	41	46	44	104	49	87
Buses										
TOTAL (excluding motor cycles)	4,228	4,659	4,581	5,353	5,980	6,501	7,381	7,690	8,003	9,503
Motor cycles	35	117	122	256	334	459	586	759	826	1,005

(a) Australian Government owned vehicles in the A.C.T. are included, except those belonging to the defence services. (b) Figures prior to 1972 are not directly comparable with those for later years due to a revision of the classification of motor vehicles.

**TABLE 91.—REGISTRATIONS OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE AND MAKE(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972 AND 1973**

Make	Motor cars		Station wagons		Light commercial type vehicles				Trucks (carrying capacity 1 tonne and over) and other truck type vehicles		Buses	
					Open		Closed					
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
Bedford								1	36	48	1	1
Chrysler	602	703	78	111	63	70	1	3	25	10	1	
Datsun	558	936	24	30	24	35	2	13	54	35		
Fiat	41	53							1	1		
Ford	1,304	1,177	243	218	94	66	105	155	37	24	1	
Holden	1,326	1,349	314	329	212	267	174	216				
Honda	33	78			7	2	2	3				
International												
Leyland	384	526			32	20	42	29	48	59		
Mazda	304	507	27	69	10	14	29	21	5	6		12
Peugeot	56	54							8	12		
Renault	218	243	10	35								
Toyota	479	634	11	33				9	169	166	9	11
Volkswagen	211	230	65	71	10	40	108	190			32	61
Volvo	91	139	10	13					19	12	2	
Other makes	193	244	5	18	10	10		4	40	75	3	2
TOTAL	5,800	6,873	787	927	462	524	463	644	442	448	49	87

(a) Australian Government owned vehicles in the A.C.T. are included, except those belonging to the defence services.

**TABLE 92.—OMNIBUS SERVICES(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Route-kilometres(b)	.. kilometres	135	137	156	161	272
Buses(b)	.. No.	129	128	152	163	176
Vehicle kilometres	'000 kilometres	4,583	5,021	5,407	6,033	6,774
Passenger journeys	.. '000	6,589	7,701	7,778	8,049	8,379
Employees(b)	.. No.	193	189	221	249	280
Gross revenue	.. \$'000	723	976	1,159	1,383	1,555
Working expenses	.. ..	1,181	1,443	1,716	1,968	2,425
Net revenue	.. ..	-458	-466	-557	-585	-870

(a) Operated by the Department of the Capital Territory.

(b) At end of year.

**TABLE 93.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1972**

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Number of accidents involving casualties	764	792	877	856	777
Persons killed	14	26	31	20	32
Persons injured	1,150	1,169	1,249	1,176	1,007

**TABLE 94.—RADIOCOMMUNICATION STATIONS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 30 JUNE 1973**

Transmitting and receiving—				Radio determination	..	..	2
Fixed stations	..	..	6	Amateur stations	..	..	117
Land stations—							
Aeronautical	..	..	2				
Base stations—				Broadcasting—			
Land mobile services	..	..	362	National	..	..	2
Special experimental	..	..	1	Commercial	..	..	1
Limited Coast	..	..	1				
Repeater	..	..	3				
Mobile stations—							
Aeronautical	..	..	16	Television—			
Land mobile services	..	..	2,240	National	..	..	1
Harbour mobile	..	..	4	Commercial	..	..	1
Outpost	..	..	85				
Ships	..	..	8				

**TABLE 95.—TRADING BANKS: DEPOSITS, ADVANCES AND DEBITS TO CUSTOMERS' ACCOUNTS IN THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1963-64 TO 1972-73**

(Average of weekly figures)

(\$'000)

Year	Deposits				Loans, advances and bills discounted (a)	Debits to customers' accounts
	Government	Other		Total		
		Fixed	Current			
1963-64	6	6,584	23,280	29,870	9,284	11,462
1964-65	6	8,922	26,268	35,196	16,628	14,504
1965-66	7	10,640	28,549	39,195	16,481	15,278
1966-67	8	12,479	31,029	43,516	14,503	16,988
1967-68	9	13,582	35,793	49,383	18,222	21,198
1968-69	1,363	18,292	44,978	64,634	22,760	50,385
1969-70	2,793	20,448	56,279	79,520	54,642	87,719
1970-71	2,386	22,479	57,260	82,123	50,078	64,672
1971-72	2,548	27,005	59,254	87,586	41,136	41,825
1972-73	3,288	29,000	69,730	102,637	62,678	64,696

(a) Excludes loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market.

**TABLE 96.—SAVINGS BANKS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1963-64 TO 1972-73**

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Number of operative accounts at end of year	62,887	73,778	86,027	97,039	109,068	121,596	137,788	154,811	169,265	183,091
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Deposits during year(a)	40,480	51,734	62,114	76,619	102,335	99,017	119,310	150,955	172,768	231,763
Withdrawals during year(a)	36,224	48,134	59,139	71,244	97,948	95,121	114,802	144,326	166,753	217,437
Excess of deposits over withdrawals	4,256	3,600	2,975	5,375	4,387	3,896	4,508	6,629	6,015	14,326
Interest allotted during year	566	760	928	1,092	1,294	1,534	1,781	2,028	2,322	2,769
Depositors' balances at end of year	23,288	27,648	31,551	38,018	43,699	49,129	55,416	64,073	72,410	89,505

(a) Includes inter-branch transfers.

**TABLE 97.—RECEIPTS AND OUTLAY: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

This table represents a reclassification of identifiable receipts and outlay relating to the Australian Capital Territory in a National Accounts form. It covers the transactions of the Australian Government in respect of the Australian Capital Territory in the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the following trust funds: A.C.T. Forestry, A.C.T. Housing, A.C.T. Transport and A.C.T. Suspense Account. In addition, details of the financial transactions of the following public corporations are also included: Commonwealth Brickworks, National Capital Development Commission, A.C.T. Electricity Authority, Canberra Theatre Trust, and the Canberra College of Advanced Education.

Revenue derived by the Australian Government from income taxes, sales tax, etc., levied in the Australian Capital Territory and expenditure on items of a national character such as defence, civil aviation, railways, etc., and payments to residents from the National Welfare Fund are *not* included. Details of expenditure from the National Welfare Fund may be found in Tables 118 to 122. Details of revenue from, and expenditure on, other items mentioned above are not available.

*Note.* The presentation in this table is based on the new *economic type and purpose* classification schemes introduced at the time of the 1973-74 budget, and the statistical series for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 therefore differ from those published in the previous issue of this Statistical Summary. Details of these new classification schemes are outlined in *Public Authority Finance: Authorities of the Australian Government* 1972-73, No. 11 (Reference No. 5.12). The classification schemes are still under review and the figures in this table should therefore be regarded as preliminary and subject to revision.

(\$'000)

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Receipts—</b>					
<b>Taxation—</b>					
Rates on land .. .. .	619	749	1,383	4,362	5,166
Liquor .. .. .	259	287	340	387	458
Motor registration .. .. .	748	830	937	1,090	1,236
Stamp duties(a) .. .. .	382	1,969	2,475	2,561	3,589
Other taxes, fees, fines, etc. .. .. .	282	243	278	323	689
Interest, rent, etc. .. .. .	6,190	7,479	7,208	7,689	11,904
Income from public enterprises .. .. .	1,673	2,026	1,883	2,106	1,616
Net sale of public corporation securities	260	588	588	432	38
Other receipts .. .. .	444	774	2,342	730	2,045
Net charge to Commonwealth budget .. .. .	64,713	70,370	84,153	94,608	90,964
<b>Total Receipts .. .. .</b>	<b>75,571</b>	<b>85,315</b>	<b>101,587</b>	<b>114,289</b>	<b>117,628</b>
<b>Outlay—</b>					
<b>Final consumption expenditure—</b>					
Law, order and public safety .. .. .	2,684	3,158	4,186	5,696	6,967
Education .. .. .	7,731	9,366	13,082	15,870	21,038
Health, social security and welfare .. .. .	3,959	4,643	6,538	7,730	8,840
Other .. .. .	9,796	14,087	18,940	17,360	27,263
<b>Gross fixed capital expenditure on new assets and stocks—</b>					
Education .. .. .	5,400	8,063	8,681	9,952	9,802
Recreation and related cultural services	3,037	4,341	1,953	1,171	1,309
Health, social security and welfare .. .. .	513	1,424	5,404	9,198	8,419
Protection of the environment .. .. .	1,351	1,408	1,064	2,545	4,889
Roads .. .. .	6,798	6,386	7,894	5,511	7,775
Community and regional development	12,033	11,010	13,016	16,946	19,312
Electricity, gas and water .. .. .	3,912	3,971	3,647	3,945	3,415
Housing .. .. .	5,407	1,250	1,058	6,151	8,392
Other .. .. .	8,657	7,872	13,776	12,370	17,145
Net purchase of existing assets .. .. .	7,218	7,692	15,465	15,500	38,430
Interest paid .. .. .	426	446	498	558	578
Cash benefits .. .. .	62	67	62	60	64
Net advances for housing .. .. .	10,265	14,459	18,435	26,053	26,601
Grants for private capital purposes .. .. .	757	1,055	936	976	1,032
<b>Total Outlay .. .. .</b>	<b>75,571</b>	<b>85,315</b>	<b>101,587</b>	<b>114,289</b>	<b>117,628</b>

(a) Estimated for years prior to 1969-70.

**TABLE 98.—TRUST FUND TRANSACTIONS  
RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1972-73**

(\$'000)

	Balance at 1 July 1972	Year ended 30 June 1973		Balance at 30 June 1973
		Receipts	Expenditure	
Forestry .. .. .	93	1,416	1,172	336
Housing .. .. .	541	11,712	11,757	496
Transport .. .. .	373	4,953	5,047	279
Suspense .. .. .	560	3,179	3,468	271
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>21,260</b>	<b>21,444</b>	<b>1,382</b>

**TABLE 99.—INCOME TAX, INCOME YEAR 1970-71  
(ASSESSMENT YEAR 1971-72): TAXPAYERS RESIDENT  
IN THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, BY GRADE OF  
NET INCOME(a)**

Grade of net income(a)	Taxpayers			Net income(a)	Taxable income	Net income tax assessed
	Males	Females	Total			
\$ .. .. .	No.	No.	No.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
417- 999 .. .. .	1,397	3,028	4,425	3,118	2,986	96
1,000- 1,199 .. .. .	371	1,094	1,465	1,611	1,515	79
1,200- 1,399 .. .. .	422	1,004	1,426	1,851	1,715	105
1,400- 1,599 .. .. .	507	1,080	1,587	2,380	2,217	156
1,600- 1,799 .. .. .	529	1,122	1,651	2,804	2,599	205
1,800- 1,999 .. .. .	445	1,127	1,572	2,986	2,752	239
2,000- 2,199 .. .. .	484	1,198	1,682	3,530	3,220	306
2,200- 2,399 .. .. .	509	1,207	1,716	3,951	3,634	379
2,400- 2,599 .. .. .	611	1,315	1,926	4,818	4,412	493
2,600- 2,799 .. .. .	660	1,432	2,092	5,648	5,166	616
2,800- 2,999 .. .. .	764	1,377	2,141	6,205	5,633	708
3,000- 3,999 .. .. .	5,116	4,561	9,677	33,706	29,612	4,216
4,000- 4,999 .. .. .	6,534	1,793	8,327	37,310	31,247	5,237
5,000- 5,999 .. .. .	5,173	804	5,977	32,636	26,663	5,085
6,000- 7,999 .. .. .	6,598	618	7,216	49,613	39,719	8,761
8,000- 9,999 .. .. .	3,953	170	4,123	36,538	28,829	7,394
10,000-19,999 .. .. .	2,667	131	2,798	35,063	28,276	9,089
20,000 and over .. .. .	218	19	237	6,194	5,361	2,578
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>36,958</b>	<b>23,080</b>	<b>60,038</b>	<b>269,962</b>	<b>225,556</b>	<b>45,741</b>

(a) Net income is total assessable income less total deductions for expenses incurred in gaining that income (including Sections 62AA, 62AB, 75 and 76).

**TABLE 100.—SCHOOLS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1969 TO 1973(a)**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973p
<b>SCHOOLS</b>					
Government .. .. .	41	47	49	54	58
Non-government—					
Church of England .. ..	3	3	3	3	3
Roman Catholic .. ..	17	19	20	20	20
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>TEACHERS</b>					
At government schools—					
Full-time teachers .. ..	945	1,016	1,096	1,183	1,283
Part-time teachers—					
Number of part-time teachers ..	58	85	92	84	82
Calculated in equivalent full-time units .. .. .	29	51	47	47	41
At non-government schools—					
Full-time teachers .. ..	323	347	370	418	445
Part-time teachers—					
Number of part-time teachers(b) ..	84	107	112	96	100
Calculated in equivalent full-time units .. .. .	40	32	43	36	39
<b>STUDENTS</b>					
At government schools .. ..	22,862	25,053	26,709	28,541	30,439
At non-government schools—					
Church of England .. ..	1,476	1,526	1,653	1,802	1,844
Roman Catholic .. ..	7,205	7,655	8,235	8,618	9,205
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	169	236
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>31,543</b>	<b>34,234</b>	<b>36,597</b>	<b>39,130</b>	<b>41,724</b>

(a) At the annual School Census in August.  
as part-time in each school visited.

(b) Visiting teachers who attend more than one school are counted

**TABLE 101.—STUDENTS, BY AGE(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1971 TO 1973**

Age last birthday (years)	Males			Females			Persons		
	1971	1972	1973p	1971	1972	1973p	1971	1972	1973p
Under 6 .. ..	1,577	1,715	1,915	1,546	1,636	1,749	3,123	3,351	3,664
6 .. ..	1,640	1,730	1,811	1,537	1,679	1,728	3,177	3,409	3,539
7 .. ..	1,611	1,649	1,779	1,635	1,609	1,754	3,246	3,258	3,533
8 .. ..	1,621	1,713	1,749	1,616	1,694	1,778	3,237	3,407	3,527
9 .. ..	1,713	1,733	1,787	1,611	1,677	1,747	3,324	3,410	3,534
10 .. ..	1,706	1,794	1,828	1,538	1,689	1,765	3,244	3,483	3,593
11 .. ..	1,562	1,803	1,871	1,513	1,610	1,769	3,075	3,413	3,640
12 .. ..	1,580	1,628	1,887	1,480	1,570	1,603	3,060	3,198	3,490
13 .. ..	1,447	1,593	1,703	1,352	1,517	1,656	2,799	3,110	3,359
14 .. ..	1,380	1,551	1,615	1,286	1,456	1,509	2,666	3,007	3,124
15 .. ..	1,189	1,271	1,452	1,123	1,163	1,322	2,312	2,434	2,774
16 .. ..	955	1,024	1,076	812	901	972	1,767	1,925	2,048
17 .. ..	623	735	755	533	575	634	1,156	1,310	1,389
18 and over ..	291	262	314	120	153	196	411	415	510
<b>TOTAL ..</b> ..	<b>18,895</b>	<b>20,201</b>	<b>21,542</b>	<b>17,702</b>	<b>18,929</b>	<b>20,182</b>	<b>36,597</b>	<b>39,130</b>	<b>41,724</b>

(a) At the annual School Census in August.

**TABLE 102.—STUDENTS, BY GRADE(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1973**

Grade or year	Government schools			Non-government schools			All schools		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
<b>Infants—</b>									
Kindergarten ..	1,490	1,382	2,872	482	425	907	1,972	1,807	3,779
1 .. ..	1,594	1,455	3,049	476	458	934	2,070	1,913	3,983
2 .. ..	1,419	1,423	2,842	505	472	977	1,924	1,895	3,819
<b>Primary—</b>									
3 .. ..	1,323	1,362	2,685	464	472	936	1,787	1,834	3,621
4 .. ..	1,376	1,357	2,733	501	477	978	1,877	1,834	3,711
5 .. ..	1,409	1,306	2,715	470	452	922	1,879	1,758	3,637
6 .. ..	1,397	1,302	2,699	497	484	981	1,894	1,786	3,680
Special Primary(b) ..	179	125	304	..	..	..	179	125	304
<b>Secondary—</b>									
Form I .. ..	1,222	1,149	2,371	586	461	1,047	1,808	1,610	3,418
Form II .. ..	1,107	1,158	2,265	551	395	946	1,658	1,553	3,211
Form III .. ..	1,037	1,035	2,072	479	367	846	1,516	1,402	2,918
Form IV .. ..	846	882	1,728	460	334	794	1,306	1,216	2,522
Form V .. ..	573	528	1,101	306	225	531	879	753	1,632
Form VI .. ..	487	442	929	269	217	486	756	659	1,415
Special Secondary(b)	37	37	74	..	..	..	37	37	74
<b>ALL GRADES ..</b> ..	<b>15,496</b>	<b>14,943</b>	<b>30,439</b>	<b>6,046</b>	<b>5,239</b>	<b>11,285</b>	<b>21,542</b>	<b>20,182</b>	<b>41,724</b>

(a) At the annual School Census in August.

(b) Students at special schools and in special classes at ordinary schools.

**TABLE 103.—PRE-SCHOOL AND OCCASIONAL CARE CENTRES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Pre-school centres—</b>					
Centres .. .. .	40	47	47	53	59
Mobile units .. .. .	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Staff—</b>					
Full-time qualified teachers(a) .. .. .	41	53	54	60	74
Full-time assistants .. .. .	46	51	54	60	77
Part-time teachers and assistants .. .. .	2	4	9	5	7
Enrolments .. .. .	2,669	3,081	3,229	3,722	4,072
<b>Occasional care centres—</b>					
Centres .. .. .	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Staff—</b>					
Qualified .. .. .	2	2	2	2	2
Assistants .. .. .	6	7	17	22	21
Total attendance .. .. .	31,376	31,572	30,557	32,544	30,110
<b>Child care centres—</b>					
Centres .. .. .	5	8	9	9	9
<b>Staff(b)—</b>					
Qualified .. .. .	10	17	21	25	25
Assistants .. .. .	20	42	46	74	76
Licensed maximum number of children .. .. .	298	429	504	525	541

(a) Includes relief teachers.

(b) Includes full-time and part-time staff.

**TABLE 104.—AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY(a)  
CANBERRA: STUDENTS AND DEGREES  
CONFERRED, 1969 TO 1973**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973p
<b>Students—</b>					
<b>Institute of Advanced Studies—</b>					
Doctorate courses .. ..	532	533	546	(b) 345	279
Master courses .. ..	..	..	..	5	10
Other courses .. ..	6	4	6	9	3
<b>School of General Studies—</b>					
Doctorate courses .. ..	..	..	..	(b) 188	172
Master degree courses .. ..	146	172	187	202	198
Bachelor degree courses .. ..	3,329	3,682	3,859	3,968	4,070
Other courses .. ..	225	212	206	327	330
Total students .. ..	4,238	4,603	4,804	5,044	5,062
<b>Degrees conferred(c)—</b>					
<b>Higher degrees—</b>					
Doctorates .. ..	63	110	81	127	147
Masters .. ..	21	24	39	54	46
Total .. ..	84	134	120	181	193
<b>Research school/Faculty centre—</b>					
Biological Sciences .. ..	7	3	6	7	6
Chemistry .. ..	7	7	3	6	11
Medical Research .. ..	11	17	6	17	19
Pacific Studies .. ..	12	24	20	27	19
Physical Sciences .. ..	17	r25	23	r22	26
Social Sciences .. ..	8	16	23	20	24
Arts .. ..	8	16	19	24	12
Asian Studies(d) .. ..	..	1	1	8	5
Law .. ..	..	2	..	1	1
Economics .. ..	4	2	8	18	20
Science .. ..	10	20	11	30	48
Computer Centre .. ..	..	1	..	1	2
Total higher degrees .. ..	84	134	120	181	193
<b>Bachelor degrees—</b>					
Arts .. ..	211	181	247	292	303
Arts (Asian Studies)(e) .. ..	19	25	29	42	42
Law .. ..	35	40	37	42	56
Economics .. ..	40	51	43	91	118
Science .. ..	71	82	83	112	117
Forestry .. ..	38	44	56	30	41
Total bachelor degrees .. ..	414	423	495	609	677

(a) The Australian National University consists of two parts, the Institute of Advanced Studies and the School of General Studies. The statistics in Tables 104 and 105 refer to both parts, except where otherwise indicated.  
 (b) Doctorate students were formally enrolled by the School of General Studies for the first time in 1972.  
 (c) Statistics refer to year ended 30 June. (d) Prior to 1970 this faculty was Oriental Studies. (e) Prior to 1970 this course was Arts (Oriental Studies).

**TABLE 105.—AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY(a)  
CANBERRA: STAFF, LIBRARY AND FINANCE, 1969 TO 1973**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973p
<b>STAFF—</b>					
Research only staff(b) (Institute of Advanced Studies and Computer Centre)(c)—					
John Curtin School of Medical Research .. .. .	226	246	250	257	253
Research School of Physical Sciences .. .. .	279	285	274	313	318
Research School of Chemistry .. .. .	59	60	79	99	124
Research School of Social Sciences .. .. .	99	108	111	129	150
Research School of Pacific Studies .. .. .	120	127	133	140	138
Research School of Biological Sciences .. .. .	64	90	97	115	130
Computer Centre .. .. .	3	4	5	5	6
Total research only, etc. staff—					
Full-time .. .. .	850	920	949	1,058	1,119
Part-time .. .. .	..	..	..	..	13
Teaching staff (School of General Studies and Centre for Continuing Education)(c)—					
Professors .. .. .	36	38	39	44	44
Associate professors, readers, etc. .. .. .	33	35	36	38	45
Senior lecturers and lecturers—					
Full-time .. .. .	179	184	198	196	200
Part-time(d) .. .. .	23	36	36	28	5
Assistant lecturers, demonstrators, tutors and teaching fellows—					
Full-time .. .. .	54	54	54	65	63
Part-time(d) .. .. .	24	49	49	70	17
Total teaching staff—					
Full-time .. .. .	302	311	327	343	352
Part-time(d) .. .. .	47	85	85	98	22
Other staff—					
Full-time .. .. .	1,381	1,491	1,528	1,574	1,620
Part-time(e) .. .. .	29	29	16	15	120
<b>LIBRARY VOLUMES—</b>					
Number of volumes and pamphlets—					
Institute of Advanced Studies .. .. .	353,203	332,932	360,755	388,610	} 636,065
School of General Studies .. .. .	166,126	172,015	194,722	215,704	
<b>TOTAL INCOME (\$'000)</b> .. .. .	27,506	31,826	37,470	38,100	n.a.
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (\$'000)</b> .. .. .	26,250	31,806	36,030	37,820	n.a.

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 104. (b) Includes research only technical staff. (c) Statistics for 1969 refer to filled positions as at 30 June; 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973 statistics refer to 30 April. (d) For the years 1969 to 1972 statistics represent the estimated teaching time contributed by part-time staff in units of 100 hours per annum; the 1973 statistics represent the full-time equivalents at this level of part-time teaching staff. (e) Equivalent full-time units of 35 hours per week.

**TABLE 106.—CANBERRA COLLEGE OF ADVANCED  
EDUCATION: STUDENTS, 1970 TO 1973(a)**

(First semester)

					1970	1971	1972	1973p
Total students in the schools of—								
Administrative studies	**	**	**	**	(b) 625	539	645	796
Applied science	**	**	**	**	137	235	294	375
Computing studies	**	**	**	**	(b)	234	265	249
Liberal studies	**	**	**	**	218	437	508	677
Teacher education	**	**	**	**	**	188	395	582
Total	**	**	**	**	980	1,633	2,107	2,679
Males —Full-time					149	279	390	520
Part-time	**	**	**	**	611	841	981	1,166
Females—Full-time					79	265	471	686
Part-time	**	**	**	**	141	248	265	307
Persons—Full-time					228	544	861	1,206
Part-time	**	**	**	**	752	1,089	1,246	1,473
Students (first enrolments) in the schools of—								
Administrative studies	**	**	**	**	(b) 463	226	219	226
Applied science	**	**	**	**	136	141	134	144
Computing studies	**	**	**	**	(b)	133	101	109
Liberal studies	**	**	**	**	208	273	243	302
Teacher education	**	**	**	**	**	188	259	299
Total	**	**	**	**	807	961	956	1,080
Males —Full-time					143	212	215	222
Part-time	**	**	**	**	457	372	315	370
Females—Full-time					79	237	305	353
Part-time	**	**	**	**	128	140	121	135
Persons—Full-time					222	449	520	575
Part-time	**	**	**	**	585	512	436	505

(a) At March for 1970 and 1971; May for 1972; and April for 1973.

(b) Programmers in training and computing studies students were shown in Administrative studies in 1970 prior to the establishment of the School of Computing studies.

**TABLE 108.—CANBERRA TECHNICAL COLLEGE: COURSES, ENROLMENTS AND TEACHING STAFF, 1969 TO 1973**

Schools and year	Courses and enrolments								Teaching staff(a)	
	Diploma and certificate courses		Trade and post-trade courses		Special courses(b)		Total		Full-time	Part-time
	Number of courses	Enrolments	Number of courses	Enrolments	Number of courses	Enrolments	Number of courses	Enrolments		
1973—										
Commerce .. .. .	3	449	..	..	2	56	5	505	4	21
Management .. .. .	2	341	..	..	..	..	2	341	..	12
Secretarial studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	20	1,674	20	1,674	14	18
Applied electricity .. .. .	..	..	6	333	3	66	9	399	8	8
Electrical engineering .. .. .	2	196	..	..	..	..	2	196	3	10
Mechanical and civil engineering .. .. .	5	436	..	..	..	..	5	436	10	16
Mechanical engineering trades .. .. .	..	..	2	71	5	216	7	287	3	5
Automotive engineering .. .. .	..	..	2	198	2	178	4	376	4	..
Vehicle trades .. .. .	..	..	2	77	4	100	6	177	3	..
Building .. .. .	2	262	6	353	9	278	17	893	9	30
Plumbing and sheet metal .. .. .	..	..	3	208	3	110	6	318	5	..
Biological sciences .. .. .	1	142	..	..	3	57	4	199	5	4
Rural studies .. .. .	2	100	1	18	7	216	10	334	3	9
Art .. .. .	1	34	..	..	7	756	8	790	10	20
Graphic arts .. .. .	1	53	4	77	5	153	10	283	4	3
Hairdressing .. .. .	..	..	1	96	..	..	1	96	1	3
Fashion .. .. .	1	20	..	..	9	760	10	780	8	4
Food .. .. .	1	42	2	110	1	8	4	160	5	1
Home science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	483	7	483	3	5
General studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	266	6	266	13	38
	..	..	..	..	3	57	3	57	..	5
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>5,434</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>212</b>
Total 1972 .. .. .	23	1,849	27	1,261	70	4,962	120	8,072	92	197
1971 .. .. .	18	1,507	27	1,031	61	4,974	106	7,512	82	202
1970 .. .. .	18	1,316	24	926	65	4,635	107	6,877	64	166
1969 .. .. .	17	1,216	27	904	56	3,985	100	6,105	61	157

(a) Excludes Principal, Deputy Principal, Student Counsellor and 6 (5 part-time) laboratory technicians in the School of Biological Sciences, 1 radio technician in the School of Applied Electricity, 2 technical assistants in the School of Rural Studies; includes visiting full-time teachers who normally teach for one or two days each week.  
 (b) Mainly providing commercial or technical training for special needs. In many of these courses examinations are provided and the College issues certificates of achievement for some of them. They are differentiated from courses classified as 'certificate' which provide training of a semi-professional nature.

NOTES. (i) A 'course' has a prescribed syllabus of study of a single subject or group of subjects. It may consist of two or more classes taught by different teachers should the numbers enrolling for the course make this necessary.

(ii) Visiting full-time teachers totalled 9 in 1973; 6 in 1972; 7 in 1971; 6 in 1970; 7 in 1969.

(iii) Administrative, clerical, maintenance, etc. staff totalled 64 in 1973; 34 in 1972; 29 in 1971; 28 in 1970; 28 in 1969.

**TABLE 109.—CANBERRA TECHNICAL COLLEGE: FINANCE  
1968-69 TO 1972-73**  
(£)

Expenditure	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Reimbursement to New South Wales					
Department of Technical Education	325,080	362,527	562,660	810,100	1,011,632
Plant and equipment .. ..	94,619	86,087	46,449	105,761	123,808
New building .. ..	151,512	50,247	30,385	19,000	56,363
Other general expenditure .. ..	(a)353,609	383,034	453,795	574,533	663,620
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>924,820</b>	<b>881,895</b>	<b>1,093,289</b>	<b>1,509,394</b>	<b>1,855,423</b>

(a) Includes cost of teachers for diploma courses, \$4,234.

**TABLE 110.—ADULT EDUCATION: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL  
TERRITORY, 1969 TO 1973(a)**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
At Australian National University— Centre for Continuing Education(b)—					
Enrolments .. ..	2,405	2,900	3,400	2,902	3,010
Staff—Full-time .. ..	6	12	11	10	17
Part-time lecturers and tutors	90	134	88	85	153
At Canberra Evening College— Subject enrolments—					
Higher School Certificate subjects	1,246	1,310	1,577	1,531	1710
School Certificate subjects .. ..	228	159	151	190	189(c)
Public Service subjects .. ..	524	366	482	359	292
Miscellaneous subjects .. ..	178	201	238	238	248
<b>Total subject enrolments .. ..</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>2,439</b>
<b>Teaching hours per week .. ..</b>	<b>298.0</b>	<b>235.0</b>	<b>250.5</b>	<b>270.5</b>	<b>301.0</b>

(a) Statistics for the Australian National University refer to the year ended 31 December and those for the Canberra Evening College refer to 1 August 1969, 14 August 1970, 30 August for 1971, 1972, and 1973. (b) Known as the Department of Adult Education before 1969. (c) At June.

**TABLE 111.—AUTHORITIES OF THE AUSTRALIAN  
GOVERNMENT: EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION  
(EXCLUDING THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
AND THE CANBERRA COLLEGE OF ADVANCED  
EDUCATION)(a): AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1968-69 TO 1972-73  
(\$'000)**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>CURRENT OUTLAY—</b>					
Government schools—					
Pre-school education and training ..	245	326	424	525	683
Payment to New South Wales Department of Education: Primary and Secondary education services .. .. .	4,673	5,374	7,150	7,962	10,625
School transport .. .. .	203	305	478	471	630
School janitor services (including cleaning)	421	417	539	786	1,091
Fuel, light, power, water, etc. . .	151	169	182	244	332
School supplies and subsidies ..	104	123	129	191	217
Textbook allowances to students in secondary schools .. .. .	83	65	73	81	83
Repairs and maintenance .. ..	246	208	260	350	393
Incidental and other expenditure ..	48	59	74	101	122
Non-government schools—assistance—					
Student allowances .. .. .	226	389	616	836	1,375
Textbook allowances .. .. .		28	22	38	34
Library grants and subsidies ..	403	18	10	26	22
Interest subsidy .. .. .		380	605	796	764
Other .. .. .				9	
Commonwealth teachers—salaries, etc. ..					557
Canberra Technical College .. ..	720	746	1,016	1,385	1,675
School of Music .. .. .	68	77	101	134	187
Secondary school bursaries(b) .. ..	1	2	5	4	3
	7,593	8,686	11,685	13,937	18,793
Less Fees—technical and other education	112	151	169	212	257
Total current outlay .. .. .	7,481	8,535	11,516	13,725	18,536
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY—</b>					
Government schools and colleges—					
By National Capital Development Com- mission—					
Pre-schools .. .. .	114	200	41	36	180
Primary schools .. .. .	1,656	3,055	2,300	3,330	3,328
Secondary schools .. .. .	2,125	2,513	2,540	2,205	2,496
Canberra Technical College .. ..	154	64	30	19	56
Other educational buildings .. ..	101	192	11	5	477
Design, supervision, etc., fees and charges .. .. .	159	283	263	379	439
By Department of Works—					
Buildings and Works .. .. .	65	14	12		1
Furniture and fittings .. .. .	171	262	237	170	148
Plant and equipment .. .. .	186	152	160	225	272
Non-government schools—assistance—					
Approved capital programs(c) .. ..	397	841	688	975	854
Total capital outlay .. .. .	5,128	7,576	6,282	7,345	8,250
<b>TOTAL OUTLAY .. .. .</b>	<b>12,609</b>	<b>16,262</b>	<b>17,797</b>	<b>21,063</b>	<b>26,786</b>

(a) For these details see Tables 105 and 107 respectively. (b) Not allocable. Excludes Commonwealth secondary and technical scholarships. (c) Grants for private capital purposes.

**TABLE 112.—AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES, 1969 TO 1973**

			1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<hr/>							
Issues, year ended 30 June—							
Adult libraries	..	..	629,493	660,571	729,203	760,398	791,475
Children's libraries	..	..	366,146	446,834	459,227	453,104	426,750
Total issues	..	..	995,639	1,107,405	1,188,430	1,213,502	1,218,225
<hr/>							
Stock total at 30 June—							
Adult libraries	..	..	152,697	173,041	201,293	226,977	244,331
Children's libraries	..	..	95,439	121,930	136,713	152,215	166,268
Total stock	..	..	248,136	294,971	338,006	379,192	410,599

Membership at 30 June 1973 was: Adult libraries, 53,925; Children's libraries, 24,890, Total 78,813.

**TABLE 113.—CANBERRA HOSPITAL  
STAFF AND ACCOMMODATION, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

*Source: A.C.T. Health Services Branch, Department of Health.*

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>STAFF—</b>					
Visiting private practitioners—					
Number approved .. .. .	148	167	186	200	218
Paid medical staff(a)—					
Full-time .. .. .	27	40	36	39	43
Part-time—					
Number .. .. .	2	2	..	..	..
Calculated as full-time equivalent(c) ..	1	1	..	..	..
Paramedical staff(d)—					
Full-time .. .. .	53	69	70	66	84
Dental staff—					
Full-time .. .. .	4	6	6	5	5
Nursing staff—					
Nurses—					
Full-time—Teaching(e) .. .. .	15	16	15	16	17
Qualified .. .. .	259	230	233	292	335
Student .. .. .	234	261	261	310	314
Part-time—Qualified .. .. .	40	94	76	75	75
Nursing aides—					
Full-time—Qualified .. .. .	71	57	71	75	84
Student .. .. .	78	46	54	59	57
Part-time—Qualified(f) .. .. .	23	31	29	15	22
Nursing orderlies .. .. .	10	14	12	12	18
All other staff—					
Administrative and clerical(g) .. .. .	128	139	125	113	133
All other(h) .. .. .	459	484	488	438	466
<b>ACCOMMODATION—</b>					
No. of beds and cots available for the following types of patients—					
General medical and surgical .. .. .	354	356	355	378	394
Obstetric .. .. .	88	107	107	107	107
Paediatric .. .. .	55	51	67	67	67
Infectious diseases .. .. .	16	16	16	16	16
Psychiatric .. .. .	20	20	22	22	22
Geriatric .. .. .	78	93	93	93	93
<b>Total accommodation .. .. .</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>699</b>

(a) Clinical Superintendent, senior and junior medical officers. (b) Rehabilitation Medical Officer, Psychiatrist and Radiologist. (c) Calculated on the basis of hours worked by part-time staff expressed in units of 40 hours per week. (d) Occupational therapists, physiotherapists, dieticians, pharmacists, radiographers and almoners. (e) Tutor sisters. (f) The hospital also employs a number of qualified nurses on a casual basis. The above figures exclude these. (g) Includes part-time staff. (h) Maintenance, domestic, laundry, etc., including the staff of the Central Sterilising Department. The maintenance staff comprise employees of the Department of Works and the A.C.T. Electricity Authority working full-time at the hospital. It also includes part-time staff.

**TABLE 114.—CANBERRA HOSPITAL: PATIENTS AND FINANCE  
1968-69 TO 1972-73**

*Source:* A.C.T. Health Services Branch, Department of Health.

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Admissions and re-admissions—</b>					
Males .. .. .	7,621	7,713	8,112	9,160	10,106
Females .. .. .	11,932	12,744	13,097	15,133	15,468
Persons .. .. .	19,553	20,457	21,209	24,293	25,574
<b>Total in-patients (cases) treated—</b>					
Males .. .. .	7,812	7,906	8,237	9,383	10,343
Females .. .. .	12,208	13,110	13,377	15,501	15,834
Persons .. .. .	20,020	21,016	21,614	24,884	26,177
<b>Discharges (including deaths)—</b>					
Males .. .. .	7,619	7,781	8,014	9,146	10,141
Females .. .. .	11,842	12,830	13,009	15,135	15,475
Persons .. .. .	19,461	20,611	21,023	24,281	25,616
<b>In-patients at end of year—</b>					
Males .. .. .	193	125	223	237	202
Females .. .. .	366	280	368	366	359
Persons .. .. .	559	405	591	603	561
Average daily number of in-patients .. .. .	520	546	549	577	599
Out-patients—number of cases treated .. .. .	28,566	31,648	40,370	42,153	44,350
<b>Revenue—</b>	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Government aid(a) .. .. .	3,205	3,413	4,661	5,244	5,919
Fees and other .. .. .	1,547	2,148	2,167	3,219	3,534
<b>Total revenue</b> .. .. .	<b>4,752</b>	<b>5,561</b>	<b>6,828</b>	<b>8,463</b>	<b>9,453</b>
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
Salaries and wages .. .. .	3,071	3,672	4,966	5,984	6,843
Maintenance of buildings and grounds .. .. .	290	327	285	321	383
Other .. .. .	1,281	1,443	1,548	1,785	2,039
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>4,642</b>	<b>5,442</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>8,090</b>	<b>9,265</b>
Capital .. .. .	164	227	256	1,019	355
<b>Total expenditure</b> .. .. .	<b>4,806</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>9,109</b>	<b>9,620</b>

(a) Includes Australian Government Hospital Benefits.

NOTE. The figures shown for in-patients refer to cases, that is to say, a person who is admitted to hospital twice during a year is counted twice. New-born babies are excluded unless they remain in hospital after their mothers' discharge.

**TABLE 115.—HEALTH SERVICES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

Source: A.C.T. Health Services Branch, Department of Health.

Service or organisation	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Infant Welfare Centres (Canberra)—</b>					
Number of centres and sub-centres at 30 June ..	33	36	40	44	46
Number of attendances .. .. .	54,037	61,333	70,621	83,424	82,431
Number of home visits by nurses .. .. .	6,577	8,427	18,337	18,626	18,152
<b>Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Home—</b>					
Total in-patients (cases) treated—					
Mothers .. .. .	223	251	314	386	481
Babies .. .. .	327	365	453	534	624
<b>Morling Lodge Nursing Home for the Aged—</b>					
Number in residence at 30 June .. .. .	33	(a)69	70	71	69
<b>John James Memorial Hospital(b)—</b>					
Total in-patients (cases) treated—					
Males .. .. .	..	182	848	899	1,020
Females .. .. .	..	266	1,223	1,200	1,430
Persons .. .. .	..	448	2,071	2,099	2,450
<b>School Medical Service(c)—</b>					
Number of children examined .. .. .	14,788	16,956	19,610	19,162	23,863
Number of defects notified .. .. .	2,202	1,493	1,487	1,598	2,388
<b>Child Dental Service(c)—</b>					
Number given routine examination and treatment	10,132	13,823	17,655	20,990	20,686
<b>Child Guidance Clinic (including speech therapy)—</b>					
Number of referrals .. .. .	358	474	1,091	1,430	1,698
<b>Immunisation Clinics—</b>					
Number of injections—					
Triple antigen—Infants .. .. .	11,577	13,836	15,710	16,435	17,782
Poliomyelitis .. .. .	15,431	15,994	17,283	16,261	15,263
<b>District Nursing Service—</b>					
Number of visits .. .. .	30,737	34,515	33,511	34,450	34,959
Number of cases attended .. .. .	1,612	1,616	1,669	1,817	2,015
<b>Government Medical Officers—</b>					
Medical examinations provided .. .. .	9,222	9,794	10,907	11,576	12,080
Number of immunisations performed(d) .. .. .	14,202	14,039	17,289	21,531	31,495
<b>Government Influenza Vaccination Campaign—</b>					
Number of injections given .. .. .	(e)13,932	7,779	8,412	98	(f)

For footnotes see next page.

**TABLE 115.—HEALTH SERVICES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL  
TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73—continued**

Service or organisation	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>A.C.T. Ambulance Service(g)—</b>					
Patients transported .. .. .	4,406	4,849	4,545	4,728	4,985
Miles travelled .. .. .	72,117	73,316	74,683	83,192	94,112
<b>Day-patient buses(g)(h)—</b>					
Patients transported .. .. .	1,560	2,161	5,580	9,832	13,494
Miles travelled .. .. .	9,810	11,714	14,317	27,502	42,408
<b>Health Laboratories(g)—</b>					
Australian Government Health Laboratory—					
Examinations and tests (Nuffield points)(i) ..	796,686	1,041,750	1,114,095	(i)679,068	(i)827,671
Number of patients(j) .. .. .	160,022	191,823	201,181	168,923	182,512
Public Health Laboratory—					
Number of samples tested .. .. .	7,702	9,462	10,481	10,168	10,976
<b>Chest clinic—</b>					
Patients seen by physician .. .. .	1,726	2,022	2,537	2,802	3,194
Tuberculin tests performed .. .. .	3,068	3,547	4,381	4,285	4,368
B.C.G. vaccination provided .. .. .	820	800	986	1,187	986
Miniature X-rays taken .. .. .	12,547	18,151	21,386	20,332	18,560
<b>Inspection under Public Health Ordinances(k)—</b>					
Number of licences issued .. .. .	935	981	1,025	700	958
Number of prosecutions issued .. .. .	2	6	9	11	15

(a) Opened in March 1968 to accommodate 33 guests. In March 1970 the second stage was opened to accommodate a further 38 guests. (b) Opened in March 1970 with 24 beds available. (c) Includes visits to Jervis Bay and Wreck Bay. (d) Includes immunisation for smallpox, cholera, typhoid, yellow fever, plague, typhus, tetanus and influenza. (e) A new vaccine was introduced in 1969 and therefore each recipient required two injections in that year. (Normally only those persons being vaccinated for the first time receive two injections.) In addition, in 1969 a further 4,084 doses were administered in a controlled investigation during a campaign to introduce this vaccine. (f) The Influenza Vaccination Campaign has been discontinued. (g) Includes services to adjacent districts of N.S.W. (h) During 1972-73, operation was transferred from the A.C.T. Ambulance Service to the A.C.T. Health Services Branch as a transport service for handicapped persons. (i) The Nuffield Points system of measuring numbers of examinations and tests has been discontinued as from 1971-72 in preference to a simple count of 'numbers of examinations and tests'. (j) Where more than one specialist section is involved in carrying out tests for the same patient, he is counted more than once. (k) Figures are for the calendar years 1969 to 1973.

**TABLE 116.—WELFARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

The information in the following table has been supplied by various Australian Government Departments or by the individual authorities.

Service or organisation	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Educational Clinic—</b>					
Diagnostic test sessions .. .. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	759	702
Remedial teaching sessions .. .. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	155	84
Parent interviews .. .. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	520	495
New referrals .. .. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	307	276
Re-referrals .. .. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	128
<b>Emergency Housekeeper Service—</b>					
Number of new cases .. .. .	123	111	145	149	153
Total period worked (number of weeks) .. .. .	198	174	160	180	187
<b>Home Help Service—</b>					
Number of new cases .. .. .	383	392	536	578	688
Total period worked (number of hours) .. .. .	21,086	20,449	21,390	25,401	26,220
<b>Approved marriage guidance services(b)—</b>					
Marriage counselling cases .. .. .	193	242	322	446	467
Marriage counselling interviews .. .. .	928	997	1,178	2,093	2,437
Pre-marital counselling cases .. .. .	9	11	16	28	47
Pre-marital counselling interviews .. .. .	36	35	31	70	126
<b>Handicapped Children's Centres—</b>					
Hartley Street(c) .. .. .	14	30	20	20	18
Koomarri House(d)—					
School(c)—No. enrolled at 1 August .. .. .	43	48	41	44	54
Pre-school Centre—No. enrolled at 31 December .. .. .	20	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
Junior Training Centre—No. enrolled at 31 Dec. .. .. .	15	14	17	21	21
Sheltered workshops—No. employed at 31 Dec. .. .. .	51	64	72	84	96
Malkara(f)—					
School(c)—No. enrolled at 1 August .. .. .	..	18	23	29	29
Pre-school centre(c)—No. enrolled at 31 Dec. .. .. .	..	23	27	37	35
<b>Dr Barnardo's Homes—</b>					
Number of children resident at 31 March .. .. .	23	17	23	20	20
<b>Marymead Children's Centre (Franciscan Missionaries of Mary)—</b>					
Number of children accommodated during year .. .. .	444	430	398	420	404
<b>Outreach Homes(g)—Number resident at 31 March .. .. .</b>	6	10	11	11	11
<b>Goodwin Homes—</b>					
Goodwin Cottages—Number resident at 31 July .. .. .	59	59	58	59	58
Goodwin House—Number resident at 31 July .. .. .	66	69	69	68	64
<b>Sir Leslie Morshead War Veterans Home—</b>					
Number resident at 30 September .. .. .	16	18	18	23	29
<b>Karingal Court Aged Persons Units (Salvation Army)—Number resident .. .. .</b>	42	43	43	43	43
<b>Night Shelter for Homeless Men (Society of St Vincent de Paul) (Year ended 30 September)(h)—</b>					
Average number accommodated each night .. .. .	13.5	13.6	12.6	9.8	13.7
Meals provided .. .. .	9,880	9,918	9,334	7,326	10,109
Cut lunches provided .. .. .	4,750	4,820	4,500	3,500	3,600

(a) Not available. (b) The Canberra Marriage Guidance Council and the Catholic Marriage Guidance Bureau, which are approved organisations under the provisions of the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1966*. (c) Also included with government schools in Tables 102-5. (d) Hostel accommodation is provided for up to 22 residents. (e) Students enrolled at Malkara Pre-school from February 1970. (f) Opened 2 February 1970. (g) Opened December 1967. (h) Excludes late admittances and persons referred to alternate accommodation at the Society's expense.

**TABLE 117.—REGISTRATION BOARDS: MEDICAL, ETC.  
PROFESSIONS, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1969 TO 1973**

*Source: A.C.T. Health Services Branch, Department of Health.*

Profession	1969 (a)	1970 (a)	1971 (a)	1972	1973
Number registered at 30 June—					
Doctors .. .. .	365	428	479	512	577
Dentists .. .. .	78	78	87	85	109
Pharmacists .. .. .	167	188	210	217	244
Optometrists .. .. .	18	13	13	15	14
Veterinary Surgeons .. .. .	19	17	19	19	22
Nurses .. .. .	1,170	1,515	1,865	1,866	2,367
Nurse Aides .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	451	548

**NOTE.** These registrations represent the numbers eligible to practice their respective professions in the A.C.T. whether they are resident in the A.C.T. or not. Reviews of the registrations are conducted periodically.

(a) At 31 December.

**TABLE 118.—AGE AND INVALID PENSIONS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of pensioners at 30 June—					
Age—Males .. .. .	518	630	683	723	970
Females .. .. .	1,364	1,595	1,748	1,912	2,343
Persons .. .. .	1,882	2,225	2,431	2,635	3,313
Invalid—Males .. .. .	147	186	205	226	284
Females .. .. .	142	164	155	174	213
Persons .. .. .	289	350	360	400	497
Average weekly pension at 30 June(a)—					
Age .. .. . \$	12.94	13.32	14.06	16.12	19.23
Invalid .. .. . \$	15.08	15.83	16.62	18.78	22.10
Amount paid during year ended 30 June(a) \$'000	1,437	1,722	1,999	2,426	3,530

(a) Includes supplementary assistance.

**TABLE 119.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of pensioners at 30 June .. ..	375	469	513	573	695
Average weekly pension at 30 June(a) .. \$	17.50	18.74	19.55	23.63	2,855
Amount paid during year ended 30 June(a) \$'000	309	410	496	625	899

(a) Includes supplementary assistance.

**TABLE 120.—MATERNITY ALLOWANCES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Number of claims granted .. ..	2,915	3,245	3,725	3,981	3,688
Amount paid during year .. .. \$'000	91	102	118	126	117

**TABLE 121.—CHILD ENDOWMENT  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number at 30 June—					
Children under 16 years—					
Endowed families .. ..	18,242	20,257	22,343	24,201	25,964
Endowed children .. ..	40,708	44,937	49,123	52,698	56,003
Student children—					
Endowed families .. ..	2,690	3,004	3,043	3,397	3,127
Endowed children .. ..	3,061	3,403	3,469	3,913	3,532
Total endowed children and students(a) ..	43,823	48,375	52,619	56,644	59,552
Amount paid during year ended 30 June(b) \$'000	2,113	2,588	2,451	2,800	3,546

(a) Includes children under 16 years in an approved institution as follows: 1969, 54; 1970, 35; 1971, 27; 1972, 33; 1973, 17. (b) Includes expenditure for student children of \$222,000 in 1968-69, \$259,000 in 1969-70, \$274,000 in 1970-71, \$260,142 in 1971-72 and \$307,900 in 1972-73.

**TABLE 122.—UNEMPLOYMENT, SICKNESS AND SPECIAL  
BENEFITS: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Admissions to benefit during year—</b>					
Unemployment—Males .. ..	180	214	403	757	915
Females .. ..	86	66	129	318	492
Persons .. ..	266	280	532	1,075	1,407
Sickness—Males .. ..	212	252	291	342	469
Females .. ..	73	66	102	122	160
Persons .. ..	285	318	393	464	629
Special—Males .. ..	6	7	4	4	2
Females .. ..	37	64	95	102	74
Persons .. ..	43	71	99	106	76
<b>Number on benefit at end of year—</b>					
Unemployment—Males .. ..	12	9	20	56	36
Females .. ..	1	4	6	32	23
Persons .. ..	13	13	26	88	59
Sickness—Males .. ..	27	37	19	25	83
Females .. ..	7	6	9	3	30
Persons .. ..	34	43	28	28	113
Special—Males .. ..	..	1	4	3	3
Females .. ..	4	16	21	18	20
Persons .. ..	4	17	25	21	23
<b>Benefits paid during year—</b>					
Unemployment .. ..	\$ 9,242	\$ 10,649	\$ 20,411	\$ 60,322	\$ 107,717
Sickness .. ..	30,300	37,183	57,507	99,956	179,946
Special .. ..	3,134	6,898	11,427	14,050	22,811
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>42,676</b>	<b>54,730</b>	<b>89,345</b>	<b>174,328</b>	<b>310,474</b>

**TABLE 123.—DIVORCE: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
1968-69 TO 1972-73**

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
<b>Petitions filed for—</b>					
Dissolution of marriage .. ..	180	202	257	298	343
Nullity of marriage .. ..	2	..	..	1	3
Dissolution or nullity .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Judicial separation .. ..	3	4	2	..	2
<b>Total petitions filed .. ..</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>Decrees granted—</b>					
Dissolutions granted on petition of—					
Husband .. ..	44	61	72	81	109
Wife .. ..	101	108	119	108	168
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>(a) 171</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>277</b>
Nullities granted .. ..	(b) 2	(c) 1	..	..	(c) 2
Judicial separations granted(d) ..	3	2	..	1	..
<b>Total decrees granted .. ..</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>Grounds on which dissolutions of marriage were granted(e)—</b>					
Desertion .. ..	42	44	53	41	60
Adultery .. ..	46	67	59	77	118
Separation .. ..	12	15	13	17	22
Cruelty .. ..	26	27	42	37	51
Drunkenness .. ..	1	1	3	4	5
Other single grounds .. ..	1	..	4	1	..
Dual grounds involving desertion ..	3	4	4	1	4
Other multiple grounds .. ..	14	13	13	11	17
<b>Total dissolutions granted .. ..</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>277</b>

(a) Includes two dissolutions granted on petitions of both husband and wife, wife and one on petition of husband. (c) Granted on petition of husband.

(b) One granted on petition of wife. (d) All granted on petition of the wives. (e) These figures exclude nullities and judicial separations.

**TABLE 124.—PERSONS CONVICTED IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, PENALTY, AGE AND KNOWN PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS, 1970 TO 1972**

Offence(a)	Persons convicted	Penalty			Age at time of arrest (years)				Known previous convictions		
		Recognis- ance	Fine	Gaol	15-19	20-24	25-29	30 and over	Dealt with by a higher court	Dealt with summarily	None
1972—											
Homicides, assaults and like offences—											
Manslaughter .. .. .	3	1		2	2	1				2	1
Culpable driving .. .. .	1			1				1		1	
Assault .. .. .	3	3				2		1		3	
Assault and malicious wounding .. .. .	1	1				1				1	
Assault and rob. .. .. .	5		1	4	2	2	1		1	3	1
Assault occasioning actual bodily harm .. .. .	8	3	4	1		3		5	1	6	1
Sexual and related offences—											
Rape .. .. .	1			1				1			(b) 1
Rape (Carnal Knowledge) .. .. .	1			1		1				1	
Carnal knowledge .. .. .	13	8	2	3	7	5		1	2	8	3
Indecent assault(c) .. .. .	9	6	1			2	3	4		4	(d) 5
Offences against property—											
Breaking and entering .. .. .	33	17	4	12	6	12	7	8	8	20	(b) 5
Attempted arson .. .. .	1		1					1		1	
Conspiracy to defraud .. .. .	1	1					1			1	
Forgery and false pretences .. .. .	7	4	3		1	3	1	2		4	3
Malicious damage .. .. .	1			1				1		1	
Malicious injury .. .. .	1		1		1					1	
Misappropriation .. .. .	2	2						2			(b) 2
Receiving .. .. .	2	1	1				1	1			
Stealing .. .. .	12	7	1	4	1	7	3	1	2	6	(b) 4
Unlawful possession .. .. .	7	7			3	4				5	(d) 2
Larceny .. .. .	5	5				2	2	1		3	2
Traffic and driving offences—											
Negligent driving occasioning actual bodily harm .. .. .	1			1		1					(b) 1
Other—											
Administer drugs .. .. .	1			1				1			(b) 1
Found with intent to steal .. .. .	1	1					1				1
Intent to destroy .. .. .	1			1		1				1	
TOTAL—1972 .. .. .	121	67	19	33	23	47	20	31	14	74	33
1971 .. .. .	(e) 94	66	1	27	26	38	16	13	11	51	32
1970 .. .. .	96	67		29	28	40	9	19	19	36	41

(a) Refers to the major crime of which a person was convicted at a particular hearing. (b) Includes one case where details of previous convictions are not available.  
(c) Two convictions were sentenced to the rising of the court and are not shown under the penalty columns. (d) Includes two cases where details of previous convictions are not available. (e) Includes goods found in possession.

**TABLE 125.—PERSONS TRIED IN THE SUPREME COURT  
OF THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY  
OUTCOME OF TRIAL, 1968 TO 1972**

Persons tried				1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Persons convicted	..	..	..	86	68	96	94	121
Persons not convicted	..	..	..	18	27	17	17	20
Total persons tried	..	..	..	104	95	113	111	141

**TABLE 126.—COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS, AUSTRALIAN  
CAPITAL TERRITORY: OFFENCES CHARGED,  
CONVICTIONS, COMMITTALS TO SUPREME COURT  
1968 TO 1972**

				1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Offences charged	..	..	..	7,647	6,685	(a) 10,326	(a) 11,416	(a) 19,071
Convictions(b)—								
Offences against the person	..	..	..	184	172	96	205	249
Offences against property(c)	..	..	..	949	798	633	864	1,024
Offences against good order(d)	..	..	..	502	817	465	673	1,047
Traffic offences(e)	..	..	..	4,701	3,561	4,880	6,339	10,108
Other offences	..	..	..	611	333	428	859	1,585
Total convictions	..	..	..	6,947	5,681	6,502	8,940	14,013
Cases committed to Supreme Court(f)	..	..	..	240	219	278	179	336

(a) Includes remand cases, adjournments, and Court orders which were not collected prior to 1970. (b) Each case leading to a conviction is separately counted. (c) Includes forgery and offences against the currency. (d) Includes offences against the police. (e) Excludes parking offences which were settled by payment of fines without court appearances under the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance 1964. There were 6,765 such cases in 1967, 4,430 in 1968, 4,340 in 1969, 5,282 in 1970, 7,229 in 1971 and 12,580 in 1972. (f) A person may be committed to one Supreme Court hearing arising from more than one case in the lower court.

**TABLE 127.—POLICE STRENGTH, AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, 1969 TO 1973**

Rank	Criminal investigation, plain clothes police, and scientific section	Traffic police	Other special and general duties	Total
At 30 June 1973—				
Executive officers (including superintendents) .. .. .	2	..	..	2
Inspectors .. .. .	1	1	11	13
Sergeants .. .. .	(a) 14	14	50	78
Constables .. .. .	(b) 32	(a) 82	228	342
Total, 1973(c) .. .. .	49	97	289	435
1972 .. .. .	49	95	254	398
1971 .. .. .	35	72	240	347
1970 .. .. .	32	75	183	290
1969 .. .. .	31	66	191	288

(a) Includes 1 policewoman. clerical staff.

(b) Includes 6 policewomen.

(c) In addition in 1973 there were 57 full-time

## PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

(As at May 1974)

### *Issued by the Central Office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics*

The publications listed below may be purchased *through the mail* from Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service, P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600; *over the counter* from the Government Publications and Inquiry Centres in each State capital; and *through the mail or over the counter* from the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State capital.

The price of each publication is shown after its title, followed by the price including postage. Air mail and overseas rates are available on application. Account, standing order or reminder service facilities may be arranged with Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service.

In addition to printed publications, a number of mimeographed publications are available in limited numbers free of charge.

Publications dealing with *individual States only* are produced by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State.

A complete list of publications issued by the Bureau is given in *Publications of the Australian Bureau of Statistics* available free from the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

Dates of publications are printed in *italics*. A blank space indicates the publication is to be issued shortly.

#### GENERAL PUBLICATIONS—

Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary, 1973. *Aug. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.30.  
Monthly Review of Business Statistics, 70c, 90c per issue. Annual subscription \$9.25 incl. postage in Australia.  
Northern Territory Statistical Summary, 1973. *Aug. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.20.  
Official Year Book of Australia, No. 59, 1973. *1974*. \$5.00, \$5.85.  
Pocket Compendium of Australian Statistics, No. 59, 1974. *May 1974*. 60c, 80c.  
Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, \$1.40, \$1.70 per issue. Annual subscription \$5.75 incl. postage in Australia.  
Seasonally Adjusted Indicators, 1974. *July 1974*. \$3.50, \$4.35.

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS—

Australian Exports, No. 15, 1972-73. *May 1974*. \$2.50, \$3.35.  
Australian Imports, No. 7, 1972-73. *1974*. \$3.50, \$4.35.  
Australian National Accounts—Input-Output Tables, 1962-63. *May 1973*. \$3.00, \$3.85 (incl. flow chart)\*.  
Australian National Accounts—National Income and Expenditure, 1971-72. *Aug. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.30.  
Authorities of the Australian Government, No. 11, 1972-73. *Sept. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.20.  
Banking and Currency, No. 10, 1971-72. *March 1974*. \$1.50, \$1.70.  
Building and Construction, No. 7, 1970-71. *July 1973*. \$1.50, \$1.80.  
Causes of Death, No. 8, 1971. *Oct. 1973*. \$2.00, \$2.30.  
Commonwealth Taxation Assessments, No. 10, 1970-71. *Aug. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.20.  
Demography (Population and Vital), No. 86, 1969 and 1970. *Sept. 1973*. \$2.50, \$3.35.  
Imports Cleared for Home Consumption (incl. Tariff Description), No. 13, 1971-72, Part 1, *April 1973*. \$4.00, \$4.85;  
Part 2, *May 1973*. \$5.00, \$5.85.  
Insurance and Other Private Finance, No. 7, 1968-69 and 1969-70. *May 1973*. \$2.00, \$2.30.  
Labour Report, No. 57, 1972. *May 1974*. \$3.00, \$3.85.  
Manufacturing Establishments, Details of Operations by Industry Class, Australia, 1971-72. *1974*. \$2.00, \$2.30.  
Overseas Trade, No. 70, 1972-73. *1974*. \$7.00, \$7.85.  
Public Authority Finance, No. 1, 1969-70. *Aug. 1972*. \$2.00, \$2.30.  
Rural Industries, No. 8, 1969-70. *June 1974*. \$2.00, \$2.30.  
Transport and Communication, No. 62, 1970-71. *Aug. 1973*. \$2.00, \$2.30.

#### SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS—

Australian Life Tables, 1965-67. *May 1974*. 35c 55c.  
The Australian Mineral Industry (Quarterly Review and Statistics). \* \$1.00, \$1.00 for each issue.  
Classification of Rural Holdings by Size and Type of Activity, 1968-69—Bulletins Nos. 1. N.S.W.; 2. Vic.; 3. Qld.; 4. S.A.; 5. W.A.; 6. Tas.; 7. Aust. *May 1972*. \$1.00, \$1.20 each.

For footnotes see page 117.

## PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

### 1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—

**Bulletins.** Final results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are being released in a series of 14 bulletins, seven of which consist of separate parts for States and Territories. For those issued to date the month of publication is shown.

#### **Bulletin 1. SUMMARY OF POPULATION.** *July 1973.* 25 cents each part (40c)—

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

#### **Bulletin 2. SUMMARY OF DWELLINGS.** *Sept. 1973 to Jan. 1974.* 25 cents each part (40c)—

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

#### **Bulletin 3. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS.** *Jan. 1974.* 25 cents each part (40c)—

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

#### **Bulletin 4. BIRTHPLACE.** *Jan. to Feb. 1974.* 25 cents each part (40c)—

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

#### **Bulletin 5. THE LABOUR FORCE.** *March to April 1974.* 25 cents each part (40c)—

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

#### **Bulletin 6. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND CENTRES—**

- Part 1. New South Wales, 35c (55c).
- Part 2. Victoria, 35c (55c).
- Part 3. Queensland, 35c (55c).
- Part 4. South Australia, 35c (55c).
- Part 5. Western Australia, 35c (55c).
- Part 6. Tasmania, 35c (55c).
- Part 7 & 8. Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory, 35c (55c).
- Part 9. Australia, 50c (70c).

---

For footnotes see next page.

## PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

### **Bulletin 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS—LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS.** *Jan. to May 1974—*

- Part 1. New South Wales, \$8.00 (\$8.85).
- Part 2. Victoria, \$7.00 (\$7.85).
- Part 3. Queensland, \$6.00 (\$6.85).
- Part 4. South Australia, \$5.50 (\$6.35).
- Part 5. Western Australia, \$5.00 (\$5.85).
- Part 6. Tasmania, \$2.00 (\$2.85).
- Part 7. Northern Territory, 50c (70c).
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory, \$2.00 (\$2.85).

### **Bulletin 8. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS—COMMONWEALTH ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.** *May 1974.* \$4.00 (\$4.85).

### **Bulletin 9. THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION.** *Sept. 1973.* 40c (60c).

### **Bulletin 10. FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS.**

### **Bulletin 11. FERTILITY.**

### **Bulletin 12. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.**

### **Bulletin 13. MAPS.** Individual maps and prices (excluding postage) are listed below. Postage and packing: 1 to 3 maps—53c; 4 to 12 maps—96c; 13 to 24 maps—\$1.28—

- General Statistical Division map of Australia, 40c.
- General dot distribution map and rainfall belts of Australia, 40c.
- Statistical Division map for each State, 40c each.
- Capital City Statistical Division maps, 40c each (Hobart 20c).
- The Northern Territory and Urban Darwin, 20c.
- Canberra Statistical District and Urban Canberra, 20c.
- East Central New South Wales (Newcastle to Wollongong and hinterland), 40c.
- Geelong Statistical District and Latrobe Valley, 20c.
- New South Wales urban centre map covering: Albury-Wodonga, Condobolin, Kempsey, Orange, Tamworth, Taree, Wagga Wagga, 20c.
- Victoria urban centre map covering: Ballarat, Bendigo, Castlemaine, Colac, Koroit, Wonthaggi, 20c.
- Queensland urban centre map covering: Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Gold Coast, Mackay, Maryborough, Mount Isa, Rockhampton, Toowoomba, Townsville, 20c.
- South Australia urban centre map covering: Jamestown, Kadina, Moonta, Mount Gambier, Murray Bridge, Port Pirie, Strathalbyn, Victor Harbor, Wallaroo, Whyalla, 20c.
- Western Australia urban centre map covering: Albany, Geraldton, Kalgoorlie, 20c.
- Tasmanian urban centre map covering Launceston and Devonport/Wynyard area, 20c.

### **Bulletin 14. CATALOGUE OF 1971 CENSUS TABULATIONS.**

\* Prepared jointly by the Bureau of Mineral Resources and the Australian Bureau of Statistics. Available from the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Canberra, the Department of Minerals and Energy, Melbourne and Sydney, and the State Controller, Department of Supply, Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth.

† Flow chart may be purchased separately, price 50c, 70c.